

---

# MPI for Python

*Release 4.0.0.dev0*

**Lisandro Dalcin**

Oct 06, 2021

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1	What is MPI? . . . . .	3
1.2	What is Python? . . . . .	3
1.3	Related Projects . . . . .	4
<b>2</b>	<b>Overview</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1	Communicating Python Objects and Array Data . . . . .	5
2.2	Communicators . . . . .	5
2.3	Point-to-Point Communications . . . . .	6
2.4	Collective Communications . . . . .	7
2.5	Support for GPU-aware MPI . . . . .	7
2.6	Dynamic Process Management . . . . .	8
2.7	One-Sided Communications . . . . .	8
2.8	Parallel Input/Output . . . . .	9
2.9	Environmental Management . . . . .	9
<b>3</b>	<b>Tutorial</b>	<b>10</b>
3.1	Running Python scripts with MPI . . . . .	11
3.2	Point-to-Point Communication . . . . .	12
3.3	Collective Communication . . . . .	13
3.4	Input/Output (MPI-IO) . . . . .	15
3.5	Dynamic Process Management . . . . .	16
3.6	GPU-aware MPI + Python GPU arrays . . . . .	17
3.7	One-Sided Communication (RMA) . . . . .	17
3.8	Wrapping with SWIG . . . . .	18
3.9	Wrapping with F2Py . . . . .	19
<b>4</b>	<b>mpi4py</b>	<b>19</b>
4.1	Runtime configuration options . . . . .	20
4.2	Environment variables . . . . .	22
4.3	Miscellaneous functions . . . . .	23
<b>5</b>	<b>mpi4py.MPI</b>	<b>24</b>
5.1	Classes . . . . .	24
5.2	Functions . . . . .	25
5.3	Attributes . . . . .	27

<b>6</b>	<b>mpi4py.typing</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>mpi4py.futures</b>	<b>35</b>
7.1	MPIPoolExecutor . . . . .	35
7.2	MPICommExecutor . . . . .	38
7.3	Command line . . . . .	39
7.4	Examples . . . . .	40
<b>8</b>	<b>mpi4py.util</b>	<b>42</b>
8.1	mpi4py.util.pk15 . . . . .	42
8.2	mpi4py.util.dtlb . . . . .	47
<b>9</b>	<b>mpi4py.run</b>	<b>48</b>
9.1	Exceptions and deadlocks . . . . .	48
9.2	Command line . . . . .	49
<b>10</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>49</b>
10.1	mpi4py.MPI . . . . .	49
<b>11</b>	<b>Citation</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>Installation</b>	<b>183</b>
12.1	Requirements . . . . .	183
12.2	Using <b>pip</b> . . . . .	183
12.3	Using <b>distutils</b> . . . . .	184
12.4	Testing . . . . .	185
<b>13</b>	<b>Appendix</b>	<b>186</b>
13.1	MPI-enabled Python interpreter . . . . .	186
13.2	Building MPI from sources . . . . .	187
	<b>References</b>	<b>188</b>
	<b>Python Module Index</b>	<b>189</b>
	<b>Index</b>	<b>190</b>

**Abstract**

This document describes the *MPI for Python* package. *MPI for Python* provides Python bindings for the *Message Passing Interface* (MPI) standard, allowing Python applications to exploit multiple processors on workstations, clusters and supercomputers.

This package builds on the MPI specification and provides an object oriented interface resembling the MPI-2 C++ bindings. It supports point-to-point (sends, receives) and collective (broadcasts, scatters, gathers) communication of any *picklable* Python object, as well as efficient communication of Python objects exposing the Python buffer interface (e.g. NumPy arrays and builtin bytes/array/memoryview objects).

# 1 Introduction

Over the last years, high performance computing has become an affordable resource to many more researchers in the scientific community than ever before. The conjunction of quality open source software and commodity hardware strongly influenced the now widespread popularity of *Beowulf* class clusters and cluster of workstations.

Among many parallel computational models, message-passing has proven to be an effective one. This paradigm is specially suited for (but not limited to) distributed memory architectures and is used in today's most demanding scientific and engineering application related to modeling, simulation, design, and signal processing. However, portable message-passing parallel programming used to be a nightmare in the past because of the many incompatible options developers were faced to. Fortunately, this situation definitely changed after the MPI Forum released its standard specification.

High performance computing is traditionally associated with software development using compiled languages. However, in typical applications programs, only a small part of the code is time-critical enough to require the efficiency of compiled languages. The rest of the code is generally related to memory management, error handling, input/output, and user interaction, and those are usually the most error prone and time-consuming lines of code to write and debug in the whole development process. Interpreted high-level languages can be really advantageous for this kind of tasks.

For implementing general-purpose numerical computations, MATLAB<sup>1</sup> is the dominant interpreted programming language. In the open source side, Octave and Scilab are well known, freely distributed software packages providing compatibility with the MATLAB language. In this work, we present MPI for Python, a new package enabling applications to exploit multiple processors using standard MPI “look and feel” in Python scripts.

## 1.1 What is MPI?

MPI, [mpi-using] [mpi-ref] the *Message Passing Interface*, is a standardized and portable message-passing system designed to function on a wide variety of parallel computers. The standard defines the syntax and semantics of library routines and allows users to write portable programs in the main scientific programming languages (Fortran, C, or C++).

Since its release, the MPI specification [mpi-std1] [mpi-std2] has become the leading standard for message-passing libraries for parallel computers. Implementations are available from vendors of high-performance computers and from well known open source projects like *MPICH* [mpi-mpich] and *Open MPI* [mpi-openmpi].

## 1.2 What is Python?

*Python* is a modern, easy to learn, powerful programming language. It has efficient high-level data structures and a simple but effective approach to object-oriented programming with dynamic typing and dynamic binding. It supports modules and packages, which encourages program modularity and code reuse. Python's elegant syntax, together with its interpreted nature, make it an ideal language for scripting and rapid application development in many areas on most platforms.

The Python interpreter and the extensive standard library are available in source or binary form without charge for all major platforms, and can be freely distributed. It is easily extended with new functions and data types implemented in C or C++. Python is also suitable as an extension language for customizable applications.

Python is an ideal candidate for writing the higher-level parts of large-scale scientific applications [Hinsen97] and driving simulations in parallel architectures [Beazley97] like clusters of PC's or SMP's. Python codes are quickly developed, easily maintained, and can achieve a high degree of integration with other libraries written in compiled languages.

---

<sup>1</sup> MATLAB is a registered trademark of The MathWorks, Inc.

## 1.3 Related Projects

As this work started and evolved, some ideas were borrowed from well known MPI and Python related open source projects from the Internet.

- **OOMPI**
  - It has no relation with Python, but is an excellent object oriented approach to MPI.
  - It is a C++ class library specification layered on top of the C bindings that encapsulates MPI into a functional class hierarchy.
  - It provides a flexible and intuitive interface by adding some abstractions, like *Ports* and *Messages*, which enrich and simplify the syntax.
- **Pypar**
  - Its interface is rather minimal. There is no support for communicators or process topologies.
  - It does not require the Python interpreter to be modified or recompiled, but does not permit interactive parallel runs.
  - General (*picklable*) Python objects of any type can be communicated. There is good support for numeric arrays, practically full MPI bandwidth can be achieved.
- **pyMPI**
  - It rebuilds the Python interpreter providing a built-in module for message passing. It does permit interactive parallel runs, which are useful for learning and debugging.
  - It provides an interface suitable for basic parallel programming. There is not full support for defining new communicators or process topologies.
  - General (*picklable*) Python objects can be messaged between processors. There is not support for numeric arrays.
- **Scientific Python**
  - It provides a collection of Python modules that are useful for scientific computing.
  - There is an interface to MPI and BSP (*Bulk Synchronous Parallel programming*).
  - The interface is simple but incomplete and does not resemble the MPI specification. There is support for numeric arrays.

Additionally, we would like to mention some available tools for scientific computing and software development with Python.

- **NumPy** is a package that provides array manipulation and computational capabilities similar to those found in IDL, MATLAB, or Octave. Using NumPy, it is possible to write many efficient numerical data processing applications directly in Python without using any C, C++ or Fortran code.
- **SciPy** is an open source library of scientific tools for Python, gathering a variety of high level science and engineering modules together as a single package. It includes modules for graphics and plotting, optimization, integration, special functions, signal and image processing, genetic algorithms, ODE solvers, and others.
- **Cython** is a language that makes writing C extensions for the Python language as easy as Python itself. The Cython language is very close to the Python language, but Cython additionally supports calling C functions and declaring C types on variables and class attributes. This allows the compiler to generate very efficient C code from Cython code. This makes Cython the ideal language for wrapping for external C libraries, and for fast C modules that speed up the execution of Python code.

- **SWIG** is a software development tool that connects programs written in C and C++ with a variety of high-level programming languages like Perl, Tcl/Tk, Ruby and Python. Issuing header files to SWIG is the simplest approach to interfacing C/C++ libraries from a Python module.

## 2 Overview

MPI for Python provides an object oriented approach to message passing which grounds on the standard MPI-2 C++ bindings. The interface was designed with focus in translating MPI syntax and semantics of standard MPI-2 bindings for C++ to Python. Any user of the standard C/C++ MPI bindings should be able to use this module without need of learning a new interface.

### 2.1 Communicating Python Objects and Array Data

The Python standard library supports different mechanisms for data persistence. Many of them rely on disk storage, but *pickling* and *marshaling* can also work with memory buffers.

The `pickle` modules provide user-extensible facilities to serialize general Python objects using ASCII or binary formats. The `marshal` module provides facilities to serialize built-in Python objects using a binary format specific to Python, but independent of machine architecture issues.

*MPI for Python* can communicate any built-in or user-defined Python object taking advantage of the features provided by the `pickle` module. These facilities will be routinely used to build binary representations of objects to communicate (at sending processes), and restoring them back (at receiving processes).

Although simple and general, the serialization approach (i.e., *pickling* and *unpickling*) previously discussed imposes important overheads in memory as well as processor usage, especially in the scenario of objects with large memory footprints being communicated. Pickling general Python objects, ranging from primitive or container built-in types to user-defined classes, necessarily requires computer resources. Processing is also needed for dispatching the appropriate serialization method (that depends on the type of the object) and doing the actual packing. Additional memory is always needed, and if its total amount is not known *a priori*, many reallocations can occur. Indeed, in the case of large numeric arrays, this is certainly unacceptable and precludes communication of objects occupying half or more of the available memory resources.

*MPI for Python* supports direct communication of any object exporting the single-segment buffer interface. This interface is a standard Python mechanism provided by some types (e.g., strings and numeric arrays), allowing access in the C side to a contiguous memory buffer (i.e., address and length) containing the relevant data. This feature, in conjunction with the capability of constructing user-defined MPI datatypes describing complicated memory layouts, enables the implementation of many algorithms involving multidimensional numeric arrays (e.g., image processing, fast Fourier transforms, finite difference schemes on structured Cartesian grids) directly in Python, with negligible overhead, and almost as fast as compiled Fortran, C, or C++ codes.

### 2.2 Communicators

In *MPI for Python*, `Comm` is the base class of communicators. The `Intracomm` and `Intercomm` classes are subclasses of the `Comm` class. The `Comm.Is_inter` method (and `Comm.Is_intra`, provided for convenience but not part of the MPI specification) is defined for communicator objects and can be used to determine the particular communicator class.

The two predefined intracommunicator instances are available: `COMM_SELF` and `COMM_WORLD`. From them, new communicators can be created as needed.

The number of processes in a communicator and the calling process rank can be respectively obtained with methods `Comm.GetSize` and `Comm.GetRank`. The associated process group can be retrieved from a communicator by calling the `Comm.GetGroup` method, which returns an instance of the `Group` class. Set operations with `Group` objects like

like *Group.Union*, *Group.Intersection* and *Group.Difference* are fully supported, as well as the creation of new communicators from these groups using *Comm.Create* and *Comm.Create\_group*.

New communicator instances can be obtained with the *Comm.Clone*, *Comm.Dup* and *Comm.Split* methods, as well methods *Intracomm.Create\_intercomm* and *Intercomm.Merge*.

Virtual topologies (*Cartcomm*, *Graphcomm* and *Distgraphcomm* classes, which are specializations of the *Intracomm* class) are fully supported. New instances can be obtained from intracommunicator instances with factory methods *Intracomm.Create\_cart* and *Intracomm.Create\_graph*.

## 2.3 Point-to-Point Communications

Point to point communication is a fundamental capability of message passing systems. This mechanism enables the transmission of data between a pair of processes, one side sending, the other receiving.

MPI provides a set of *send* and *receive* functions allowing the communication of *typed* data with an associated *tag*. The type information enables the conversion of data representation from one architecture to another in the case of heterogeneous computing environments; additionally, it allows the representation of non-contiguous data layouts and user-defined datatypes, thus avoiding the overhead of (otherwise unavoidable) packing/unpacking operations. The tag information allows selectivity of messages at the receiving end.

### Blocking Communications

MPI provides basic send and receive functions that are *blocking*. These functions block the caller until the data buffers involved in the communication can be safely reused by the application program.

In *MPI for Python*, the *Comm.Send*, *Comm.Recv* and *Comm.Sendrecv* methods of communicator objects provide support for blocking point-to-point communications within *Intracomm* and *Intercomm* instances. These methods can communicate memory buffers. The variants *Comm.send*, *Comm.recv* and *Comm.sendrecv* can communicate general Python objects.

### Nonblocking Communications

On many systems, performance can be significantly increased by overlapping communication and computation. This is particularly true on systems where communication can be executed autonomously by an intelligent, dedicated communication controller.

MPI provides *nonblocking* send and receive functions. They allow the possible overlap of communication and computation. Non-blocking communication always come in two parts: posting functions, which begin the requested operation; and test-for-completion functions, which allow to discover whether the requested operation has completed.

In *MPI for Python*, the *Comm.Isend* and *Comm.Irecv* methods initiate send and receive operations, respectively. These methods return a *Request* instance, uniquely identifying the started operation. Its completion can be managed using the *Request.Test*, *Request.Wait* and *Request.Cancel* methods. The management of *Request* objects and associated memory buffers involved in communication requires a careful, rather low-level coordination. Users must ensure that objects exposing their memory buffers are not accessed at the Python level while they are involved in nonblocking message-passing operations.

## Persistent Communications

Often a communication with the same argument list is repeatedly executed within an inner loop. In such cases, communication can be further optimized by using persistent communication, a particular case of nonblocking communication allowing the reduction of the overhead between processes and communication controllers. Furthermore, this kind of optimization can also alleviate the extra call overheads associated to interpreted, dynamic languages like Python.

In *MPI for Python*, the `Comm.Send_init` and `Comm.Recv_init` methods create persistent requests for a send and receive operation, respectively. These methods return an instance of the `Prequest` class, a subclass of the `Request` class. The actual communication can be effectively started using the `Prequest.Start` method, and its completion can be managed as previously described.

## 2.4 Collective Communications

Collective communications allow the transmittal of data between multiple processes of a group simultaneously. The syntax and semantics of collective functions is consistent with point-to-point communication. Collective functions communicate *typed* data, but messages are not paired with an associated *tag*; selectivity of messages is implied in the calling order. Additionally, collective functions come in blocking versions only.

The more commonly used collective communication operations are the following.

- Barrier synchronization across all group members.
- Global communication functions
  - Broadcast data from one member to all members of a group.
  - Gather data from all members to one member of a group.
  - Scatter data from one member to all members of a group.
- Global reduction operations such as sum, maximum, minimum, etc.

In *MPI for Python*, the `Comm.Bcast`, `Comm.Scatter`, `Comm.Gather`, `Comm.Allgather`, `Comm.Alltoall` methods provide support for collective communications of memory buffers. The lower-case variants `Comm.bcast`, `Comm.scatter`, `Comm.gather`, `Comm.allgather` and `Comm.alltoall` can communicate general Python objects. The vector variants (which can communicate different amounts of data to each process) `Comm.Scatterv`, `Comm.Gatherv`, `Comm.Allgatherv`, `Comm.Alltoallv` and `Comm.Alltoallw` are also supported, they can only communicate objects exposing memory buffers.

Global reduction operations on memory buffers are accessible through the `Comm.Reduce`, `Comm.Reduce_scatter`, `Comm.Allreduce`, `Intracomm.Scan` and `Intracomm.Exscan` methods. The lower-case variants `Comm.reduce`, `Comm.allreduce`, `Intracomm.scan` and `Intracomm.exscan` can communicate general Python objects; however, the actual required reduction computations are performed sequentially at some process. All the predefined (i.e., `SUM`, `PROD`, `MAX`, etc.) reduction operations can be applied.

## 2.5 Support for GPU-aware MPI

Several MPI implementations, including Open MPI and MVAPICH, support passing GPU pointers to MPI calls to avoid explicit data movement between the host and the device. On the Python side, GPU arrays have been implemented by many libraries that need GPU computation, such as CuPy, Numba, PyTorch, and PyArrow. In order to increase library interoperability, two kinds of zero-copy data exchange protocols are defined and agreed upon: `DLPack` and `CUDA Array Interface`. For example, a CuPy array can be passed to a Numba CUDA-jit kernel.

*MPI for Python* provides an experimental support for GPU-aware MPI. This feature requires:

1. mpi4py is built against a GPU-aware MPI library.
2. The Python GPU arrays are compliant with either of the protocols.

See the *Tutorial* section for further information. We note that

- Whether or not a MPI call can work for GPU arrays depends on the underlying MPI implementation, not on `mpi4py`.
- This support is currently experimental and subject to change in the future.

## 2.6 Dynamic Process Management

In the context of the MPI-1 specification, a parallel application is static; that is, no processes can be added to or deleted from a running application after it has been started. Fortunately, this limitation was addressed in MPI-2. The new specification added a process management model providing a basic interface between an application and external resources and process managers.

This MPI-2 extension can be really useful, especially for sequential applications built on top of parallel modules, or parallel applications with a client/server model. The MPI-2 process model provides a mechanism to create new processes and establish communication between them and the existing MPI application. It also provides mechanisms to establish communication between two existing MPI applications, even when one did not *start* the other.

In *MPI for Python*, new independent process groups can be created by calling the `Intracomm.Spawn` method within an intracommunicator. This call returns a new intercommunicator (i.e., an `Intercomm` instance) at the parent process group. The child process group can retrieve the matching intercommunicator by calling the `Comm.Get_parent` class method. At each side, the new intercommunicator can be used to perform point to point and collective communications between the parent and child groups of processes.

Alternatively, disjoint groups of processes can establish communication using a client/server approach. Any server application must first call the `Open_port` function to open a *port* and the `Publish_name` function to publish a provided *service*, and next call the `Intracomm.Accept` method. Any client applications can first find a published *service* by calling the `Lookup_name` function, which returns the *port* where a server can be contacted; and next call the `Intracomm.Connect` method. Both `Intracomm.Accept` and `Intracomm.Connect` methods return an `Intercomm` instance. When connection between client/server processes is no longer needed, all of them must cooperatively call the `Comm.Disconnect` method. Additionally, server applications should release resources by calling the `Unpublish_name` and `Close_port` functions.

## 2.7 One-Sided Communications

One-sided communications (also called *Remote Memory Access*, *RMA*) supplements the traditional two-sided, send/receive based MPI communication model with a one-sided, put/get based interface. One-sided communication that can take advantage of the capabilities of highly specialized network hardware. Additionally, this extension lowers latency and software overhead in applications written using a shared-memory-like paradigm.

The MPI specification revolves around the use of objects called *windows*; they intuitively specify regions of a process's memory that have been made available for remote read and write operations. The published memory blocks can be accessed through three functions for put (remote send), get (remote write), and accumulate (remote update or reduction) data items. A much larger number of functions support different synchronization styles; the semantics of these synchronization operations are fairly complex.

In *MPI for Python*, one-sided operations are available by using instances of the `Win` class. New window objects are created by calling the `Win.Create` method at all processes within a communicator and specifying a memory buffer. When a window instance is no longer needed, the `Win.Free` method should be called.

The three one-sided MPI operations for remote write, read and reduction are available through calling the methods `Win.Put`, `Win.Get`, and `Win.Accumulate` respectively within a `Win` instance. These methods need an integer rank identifying the target process and an integer offset relative the base address of the remote memory block being accessed.

The one-sided operations read, write, and reduction are implicitly nonblocking, and must be synchronized by using two primary modes. Active target synchronization requires the origin process to call the `Win.Start` and `Win.Complete`



methods at the origin process, and target process cooperates by calling the *Win.Post* and *Win.Wait* methods. There is also a collective variant provided by the *Win.Fence* method. Passive target synchronization is more lenient, only the origin process calls the *Win.Lock* and *Win.Unlock* methods. Locks are used to protect remote accesses to the locked remote window and to protect local load/store accesses to a locked local window.

## 2.8 Parallel Input/Output

The POSIX standard provides a model of a widely portable file system. However, the optimization needed for parallel input/output cannot be achieved with this generic interface. In order to ensure efficiency and scalability, the underlying parallel input/output system must provide a high-level interface supporting partitioning of file data among processes and a collective interface supporting complete transfers of global data structures between process memories and files. Additionally, further efficiencies can be gained via support for asynchronous input/output, strided accesses to data, and control over physical file layout on storage devices. This scenario motivated the inclusion in the MPI-2 standard of a custom interface in order to support more elaborated parallel input/output operations.

The MPI specification for parallel input/output revolves around the use objects called *files*. As defined by MPI, files are not just contiguous byte streams. Instead, they are regarded as ordered collections of *typed* data items. MPI supports sequential or random access to any integral set of these items. Furthermore, files are opened collectively by a group of processes.

The common patterns for accessing a shared file (broadcast, scatter, gather, reduction) is expressed by using user-defined datatypes. Compared to the communication patterns of point-to-point and collective communications, this approach has the advantage of added flexibility and expressiveness. Data access operations (read and write) are defined for different kinds of positioning (using explicit offsets, individual file pointers, and shared file pointers), coordination (non-collective and collective), and synchronism (blocking, nonblocking, and split collective with begin/end phases).

In *MPI for Python*, all MPI input/output operations are performed through instances of the *File* class. File handles are obtained by calling the *File.Open* method at all processes within a communicator and providing a file name and the intended access mode. After use, they must be closed by calling the *File.Close* method. Files even can be deleted by calling method *File.Delete*.

After creation, files are typically associated with a per-process *view*. The view defines the current set of data visible and accessible from an open file as an ordered set of elementary datatypes. This data layout can be set and queried with the *File.Set\_view* and *File.Get\_view* methods respectively.

Actual input/output operations are achieved by many methods combining read and write calls with different behavior regarding positioning, coordination, and synchronism. Summing up, *MPI for Python* provides the thirty (30) methods defined in MPI-2 for reading from or writing to files using explicit offsets or file pointers (individual or shared), in blocking or nonblocking and collective or noncollective versions.

## 2.9 Environmental Management

### Initialization and Exit

Module functions *Init* or *Init\_thread* and *Finalize* provide MPI initialization and finalization respectively. Module functions *Is\_initialized* and *Is\_finalized* provide the respective tests for initialization and finalization.

---

**Note:** *MPI\_Init()* or *MPI\_Init\_thread()* is actually called when you import the *MPI* module from the *mpi4py* package, but only if MPI is not already initialized. In such case, calling *Init* or *Init\_thread* from Python is expected to generate an MPI error, and in turn an exception will be raised.

---

---

**Note:** *MPI\_Finalize()* is registered (by using Python C/API function *Py\_AtExit()*) for being automatically called when Python processes exit, but only if *mpi4py* actually initialized MPI. Therefore, there is no need to call *Finalize*

---

from Python to ensure MPI finalization.

---

## Implementation Information

- The MPI version number can be retrieved from module function `Get_version`. It returns a two-integer tuple (version, subversion).
- The `Get_processor_name` function can be used to access the processor name.
- The values of predefined attributes attached to the world communicator can be obtained by calling the `Comm.Get_attr` method within the `COMM_WORLD` instance.

## Timers

MPI timer functionalities are available through the `Wtime` and `Wtick` functions.

## Error Handling

In order facilitate handle sharing with other Python modules interfacing MPI-based parallel libraries, the predefined MPI error handlers `ERRORS_RETURN` and `ERRORS_ARE_FATAL` can be assigned to and retrieved from communicators using methods `Comm.Set_errhandler` and `Comm.Get_errhandler`, and similarly for windows and files.

When the predefined error handler `ERRORS_RETURN` is set, errors returned from MPI calls within Python code will raise an instance of the exception class `Exception`, which is a subclass of the standard Python exception `RuntimeError`.

---

**Note:** After import, `mpi4py` overrides the default MPI rules governing inheritance of error handlers. The `ERRORS_RETURN` error handler is set in the predefined `COMM_SELF` and `COMM_WORLD` communicators, as well as any new `Comm`, `Win`, or `File` instance created through `mpi4py`. If you ever pass such handles to C/C++/Fortran library code, it is recommended to set the `ERRORS_ARE_FATAL` error handler on them to ensure MPI errors do not pass silently.

---

**Warning:** Importing with `from mpi4py.MPI import *` will cause a name clashing with the standard Python `Exception` base class.

## 3 Tutorial

**Warning:** Under construction. Contributions very welcome!

*MPI for Python* supports convenient, *pickle*-based communication of generic Python object as well as fast, near C-speed, direct array data communication of buffer-provider objects (e.g., NumPy arrays).

- Communication of generic Python objects

You have to use methods with **all-lowercase** names, like `Comm.send`, `Comm.recv`, `Comm.bcast`, `Comm.scatter`, `Comm.gather`. An object to be sent is passed as a parameter to the communication call, and the received object is simply the return value.

The `Comm.isend` and `Comm.irecv` methods return `Request` instances; completion of these methods can be managed using the `Request.test` and `Request.wait` methods.

The `Comm.recv` and `Comm.irecv` methods may be passed a buffer object that can be repeatedly used to receive messages avoiding internal memory allocation. This buffer must be sufficiently large to accommodate the transmitted messages; hence, any buffer passed to `Comm.recv` or `Comm.irecv` must be at least as long as the *pickled* data transmitted to the receiver.

Collective calls like `Comm.scatter`, `Comm.gather`, `Comm.allgather`, `Comm.alltoall` expect a single value or a sequence of `Comm.size` elements at the root or all process. They return a single value, a list of `Comm.size` elements, or `None`.

---

**Note:** *MPI for Python* uses the **highest protocol version** available in the Python runtime (see the `HIGHEST_PROTOCOL` constant in the `pickle` module). The default protocol can be changed at import time by setting the `MPI4PY_PICKLE_PROTOCOL` environment variable, or at runtime by assigning a different value to the `PROTOCOL` attribute of the `pickle` object within the `MPI` module.

---

- Communication of buffer-like objects

You have to use method names starting with an **upper-case** letter, like `Comm.Send`, `Comm.Recv`, `Comm.Bcast`, `Comm.Scatter`, `Comm.Gather`.

In general, buffer arguments to these calls must be explicitly specified by using a 2/3-list/tuple like `[data, MPI.DOUBLE]`, or `[data, count, MPI.DOUBLE]` (the former one uses the byte-size of `data` and the extent of the MPI datatype to define `count`).

For vector collectives communication operations like `Comm.Scatterv` and `Comm.Gatherv`, buffer arguments are specified as `[data, count, displ, datatype]`, where `count` and `displ` are sequences of integral values.

Automatic MPI datatype discovery for NumPy/GPU arrays and PEP-3118 buffers is supported, but limited to basic C types (all C/C99-native signed/unsigned integral types and single/double precision real/complex floating types) and availability of matching datatypes in the underlying MPI implementation. In this case, the buffer-provider object can be passed directly as a buffer argument, the count and MPI datatype will be inferred.

If `mpi4py` is built against a GPU-aware MPI implementation, GPU arrays can be passed to upper-case methods as long as they have either the `__dlpack__` and `__dlpack_device__` methods or the `__cuda_array_interface__` attribute that are compliant with the respective standard specifications. Moreover, only C-contiguous or Fortran-contiguous GPU arrays are supported. It is important to note that GPU buffers must be fully ready before any MPI routines operate on them to avoid race conditions. This can be ensured by using the synchronization API of your array library. `mpi4py` does not have access to any GPU-specific functionality and thus cannot perform this operation automatically for users.

### 3.1 Running Python scripts with MPI

Most MPI programs can be run with the command `mpiexec`. In practice, running Python programs looks like:

```
$ mpiexec -n 4 python script.py
```

to run the program with 4 processors.

## 3.2 Point-to-Point Communication

- Python objects (`pickle` under the hood):

```
from mpi4py import MPI

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
rank = comm.Get_rank()

if rank == 0:
    data = {'a': 7, 'b': 3.14}
    comm.send(data, dest=1, tag=11)
elif rank == 1:
    data = comm.recv(source=0, tag=11)
```

- Python objects with non-blocking communication:

```
from mpi4py import MPI

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
rank = comm.Get_rank()

if rank == 0:
    data = {'a': 7, 'b': 3.14}
    req = comm.isend(data, dest=1, tag=11)
    req.wait()
elif rank == 1:
    req = comm.irecv(source=0, tag=11)
    data = req.wait()
```

- NumPy arrays (the fast way!):

```
from mpi4py import MPI
import numpy

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
rank = comm.Get_rank()

# passing MPI datatypes explicitly
if rank == 0:
    data = numpy.arange(1000, dtype='i')
    comm.Send([data, MPI.INT], dest=1, tag=77)
elif rank == 1:
    data = numpy.empty(1000, dtype='i')
    comm.Recv([data, MPI.INT], source=0, tag=77)

# automatic MPI datatype discovery
if rank == 0:
    data = numpy.arange(100, dtype=numpy.float64)
    comm.Send(data, dest=1, tag=13)
elif rank == 1:
    data = numpy.empty(100, dtype=numpy.float64)
    comm.Recv(data, source=0, tag=13)
```

### 3.3 Collective Communication

- Broadcasting a Python dictionary:

```
from mpi4py import MPI

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
rank = comm.Get_rank()

if rank == 0:
    data = {'key1' : [7, 2.72, 2+3j],
           'key2' : ('abc', 'xyz')}
else:
    data = None
data = comm.bcast(data, root=0)
```

- Scattering Python objects:

```
from mpi4py import MPI

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
size = comm.Get_size()
rank = comm.Get_rank()

if rank == 0:
    data = [(i+1)**2 for i in range(size)]
else:
    data = None
data = comm.scatter(data, root=0)
assert data == (rank+1)**2
```

- Gathering Python objects:

```
from mpi4py import MPI

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
size = comm.Get_size()
rank = comm.Get_rank()

data = (rank+1)**2
data = comm.gather(data, root=0)
if rank == 0:
    for i in range(size):
        assert data[i] == (i+1)**2
else:
    assert data is None
```

- Broadcasting a NumPy array:

```
from mpi4py import MPI
import numpy as np

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
rank = comm.Get_rank()
```

(continues on next page)

```

if rank == 0:
    data = np.arange(100, dtype='i')
else:
    data = np.empty(100, dtype='i')
comm.Bcast(data, root=0)
for i in range(100):
    assert data[i] == i

```

- Scattering NumPy arrays:

```

from mpi4py import MPI
import numpy as np

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
size = comm.Get_size()
rank = comm.Get_rank()

sendbuf = None
if rank == 0:
    sendbuf = np.empty([size, 100], dtype='i')
    sendbuf.T[:, :] = range(size)
recvbuf = np.empty(100, dtype='i')
comm.Scatter(sendbuf, recvbuf, root=0)
assert np.allclose(recvbuf, rank)

```

- Gathering NumPy arrays:

```

from mpi4py import MPI
import numpy as np

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
size = comm.Get_size()
rank = comm.Get_rank()

sendbuf = np.zeros(100, dtype='i') + rank
recvbuf = None
if rank == 0:
    recvbuf = np.empty([size, 100], dtype='i')
comm.Gather(sendbuf, recvbuf, root=0)
if rank == 0:
    for i in range(size):
        assert np.allclose(recvbuf[i, :], i)

```

- Parallel matrix-vector product:

```

from mpi4py import MPI
import numpy

def matvec(comm, A, x):
    m = A.shape[0] # local rows
    p = comm.Get_size()
    xg = numpy.zeros(m*p, dtype='d')

```

```

comm.Allgather([x, MPI.DOUBLE],
               [xg, MPI.DOUBLE])
y = numpy.dot(A, xg)
return y

```

### 3.4 Input/Output (MPI-IO)

- Collective I/O with NumPy arrays:

```

from mpi4py import MPI
import numpy as np

amode = MPI.MODE_WRONLY | MPI.MODE_CREATE
comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
fh = MPI.File.Open(comm, "./datafile.contig", amode)

buffer = np.empty(10, dtype=np.int)
buffer[:] = comm.Get_rank()

offset = comm.Get_rank()*buffer.nbytes
fh.Write_at_all(offset, buffer)

fh.Close()

```

- Non-contiguous Collective I/O with NumPy arrays and datatypes:

```

from mpi4py import MPI
import numpy as np

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
rank = comm.Get_rank()
size = comm.Get_size()

amode = MPI.MODE_WRONLY | MPI.MODE_CREATE
fh = MPI.File.Open(comm, "./datafile.noncontig", amode)

item_count = 10

buffer = np.empty(item_count, dtype='i')
buffer[:] = rank

filetype = MPI.INT.Create_vector(item_count, 1, size)
filetype.Commit()

displacement = MPI.INT.Get_size()*rank
fh.Set_view(displacement, filetype=filetype)

fh.Write_all(buffer)
filetype.Free()
fh.Close()

```

### 3.5 Dynamic Process Management

- Compute Pi - Master (or parent, or client) side:

```
#!/usr/bin/env python
from mpi4py import MPI
import numpy
import sys

comm = MPI.COMM_SELF.Spawn(sys.executable,
                           args=['cpi.py'],
                           maxprocs=5)

N = numpy.array(100, 'i')
comm.Bcast([N, MPI.INT], root=MPI.ROOT)
PI = numpy.array(0.0, 'd')
comm.Reduce(None, [PI, MPI.DOUBLE],
            op=MPI.SUM, root=MPI.ROOT)
print(PI)

comm.Disconnect()
```

- Compute Pi - Worker (or child, or server) side:

```
#!/usr/bin/env python
from mpi4py import MPI
import numpy

comm = MPI.Comm.Get_parent()
size = comm.Get_size()
rank = comm.Get_rank()

N = numpy.array(0, dtype='i')
comm.Bcast([N, MPI.INT], root=0)
h = 1.0 / N; s = 0.0
for i in range(rank, N, size):
    x = h * (i + 0.5)
    s += 4.0 / (1.0 + x**2)
PI = numpy.array(s * h, dtype='d')
comm.Reduce([PI, MPI.DOUBLE], None,
            op=MPI.SUM, root=0)

comm.Disconnect()
```



### 3.6 GPU-aware MPI + Python GPU arrays

- Reduce-to-all CuPy arrays:

```
from mpi4py import MPI
import cupy as cp

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
size = comm.Get_size()
rank = comm.Get_rank()

sendbuf = cp.arange(10, dtype='i')
recvbuf = cp.empty_like(sendbuf)
cp.cuda.get_current_stream().synchronize()
comm.Allreduce(sendbuf, recvbuf)

assert cp.allclose(recvbuf, sendbuf*size)
```

### 3.7 One-Sided Communication (RMA)

- Read from (write to) the entire RMA window:

```
import numpy as np
from mpi4py import MPI
from mpi4py.util import dtlib

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
rank = comm.Get_rank()

datatype = MPI.FLOAT
np_dtype = dtlib.to_numpy_dtype(datatype)
itemsize = datatype.Get_size()

N = 10
win_size = N * itemsize if rank == 0 else 0
win = MPI.Win.Allocate(win_size, comm=comm)

buf = np.empty(N, dtype=np_dtype)
if rank == 0:
    buf.fill(42)
    win.Lock(rank=0)
    win.Put(buf, target_rank=0)
    win.Unlock(rank=0)
    comm.Barrier()
else:
    comm.Barrier()
    win.Lock(rank=0)
    win.Get(buf, target_rank=0)
    win.Unlock(rank=0)
    assert np.all(buf == 42)
```

- Accessing a part of the RMA window using the target argument, which is defined as (offset, count, datatype):

```

import numpy as np
from mpi4py import MPI
from mpi4py.util import dtlib

comm = MPI.COMM_WORLD
rank = comm.Get_rank()

datatype = MPI.FLOAT
np_dtype = dtlib.to_numpy_dtype(datatype)
itemsize = datatype.Get_size()

N = comm.Get_size() + 1
win_size = N * itemsize if rank == 0 else 0
win = MPI.Win.Allocate(
    size=win_size,
    disp_unit=itemsize,
    comm=comm,
)
if rank == 0:
    mem = np.frombuffer(win, dtype=np_dtype)
    mem[:] = np.arange(len(mem), dtype=np_dtype)
comm.Barrier()

buf = np.zeros(3, dtype=np_dtype)
target = (rank, 2, datatype)
win.Lock(rank=0)
win.Get(buf, target_rank=0, target=target)
win.Unlock(rank=0)
assert np.all(buf == [rank, rank+1, 0])

```

### 3.8 Wrapping with SWIG

- C source:

```

/* file: helloworld.c */
void sayhello(MPI_Comm comm)
{
    int size, rank;
    MPI_Comm_size(comm, &size);
    MPI_Comm_rank(comm, &rank);
    printf("Hello, World! "
        "I am process %d of %d.\n",
        rank, size);
}

```

- SWIG interface file:

```

// file: helloworld.i
%module helloworld
%{
#include <mpi.h>
#include "helloworld.c"

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
}%  
  
%include mpi4py/mpi4py.i  
%mpi4py_ttypemap(Comm, MPI_Comm);  
void sayhello(MPI_Comm comm);
```

- Try it in the Python prompt:

```
>>> from mpi4py import MPI  
>>> import helloworld  
>>> helloworld.sayhello(MPI.COMM_WORLD)  
Hello, World! I am process 0 of 1.
```

### 3.9 Wrapping with F2Py

- Fortran 90 source:

```
! file: helloworld.f90  
subroutine sayhello(comm)  
  use mpi  
  implicit none  
  integer :: comm, rank, size, ierr  
  call MPI_Comm_size(comm, size, ierr)  
  call MPI_Comm_rank(comm, rank, ierr)  
  print *, 'Hello, World! I am process ',rank,' of ',size,'.'  
end subroutine sayhello
```

- Compiling example using f2py

```
$ f2py -c --f90exec=mpif90 helloworld.f90 -m helloworld
```

- Try it in the Python prompt:

```
>>> from mpi4py import MPI  
>>> import helloworld  
>>> fcomm = MPI.COMM_WORLD.py2f()  
>>> helloworld.sayhello(fcomm)  
Hello, World! I am process 0 of 1.
```

## 4 mpi4py

This is the **MPI for Python** package.

The *Message Passing Interface* (MPI) is a standardized and portable message-passing system designed to function on a wide variety of parallel computers. The MPI standard defines the syntax and semantics of library routines and allows users to write portable programs in the main scientific programming languages (Fortran, C, or C++). Since its release, the MPI specification has become the leading standard for message-passing libraries for parallel computers.

*MPI for Python* provides MPI bindings for the Python programming language, allowing any Python program to exploit multiple processors. This package build on the MPI specification and provides an object oriented interface which closely follows MPI-2 C++ bindings.

## 4.1 Runtime configuration options

### `mpi4py.rc`

This object has attributes exposing runtime configuration options that become effective at import time of the *MPI* module.

### Attributes Summary

<i>initialize</i>	Automatic MPI initialization at import
<i>threads</i>	Request initialization with thread support
<i>thread_level</i>	Level of thread support to request
<i>finalize</i>	Automatic MPI finalization at exit
<i>fast_reduce</i>	Use tree-based reductions for objects
<i>recv_mprobe</i>	Use matched probes to receive objects
<i>errors</i>	Error handling policy

### Attributes Documentation

#### `mpi4py.rc.initialize`

Automatic MPI initialization at import.

**Type** `bool`

**Default** `True`

**See also:**

[\*MPI4PY\\_RC\\_INITIALIZE\*](#)

#### `mpi4py.rc.threads`

Request initialization with thread support.

**Type** `bool`

**Default** `True`

**See also:**

[\*MPI4PY\\_RC\\_THREADS\*](#)

#### `mpi4py.rc.thread_level`

Level of thread support to request.

**Type** `str`

**Default** `"multiple"`

**Choices** `"multiple", "serialized", "funneled", "single"`

**See also:**

[\*MPI4PY\\_RC\\_THREAD\\_LEVEL\*](#)

#### `mpi4py.rc.finalize`

Automatic MPI finalization at exit.

**Type** `None` or `bool`

**Default** `None`

**See also:**

*MPI4PY\_RC\_FINALIZE*

**mpi4py.rc.fast\_reduce**

Use tree-based reductions for objects.

**Type** `bool`

**Default** `True`

**See also:**

*MPI4PY\_RC\_FAST\_REDUCE*

**mpi4py.rc.recv\_mprobe**

Use matched probes to receive objects.

**Type** `bool`

**Default** `True`

**See also:**

*MPI4PY\_RC\_RECV\_MPROBE*

**mpi4py.rc.errors**

Error handling policy.

**Type** `str`

**Default** `"exception"`

**Choices** `"exception", "default", "fatal"`

**See also:**

*MPI4PY\_RC\_ERRORS*

## Example

MPI for Python features automatic initialization and finalization of the MPI execution environment. By using the *mpi4py.rc* object, MPI initialization and finalization can be handled programatically:

```
import mpi4py
mpi4py.rc.initialize = False # do not initialize MPI automatically
mpi4py.rc.finalize = False  # do not finalize MPI automatically

from mpi4py import MPI # import the 'MPI' module

MPI.Init()           # manual initialization of the MPI environment
...                 # your finest code here ...
MPI.Finalize()       # manual finalization of the MPI environment
```

## 4.2 Environment variables

The following environment variables override the corresponding attributes of the `mpi4py.rc` and `MPI.pickle` objects at import time of the `MPI` module.

---

**Note:** For variables of boolean type, accepted values are 0 and 1 (interpreted as `False` and `True`, respectively), and strings specifying a `YAML boolean` value (case-insensitive).

---

### `MPI4PY_RC_INITIALIZE`

**Type** `bool`

**Default** `True`

Whether to automatically initialize MPI at import time of the `mpi4py.MPI` module.

**See also:**

`mpi4py.rc.initialize`

New in version 3.1.0.

### `MPI4PY_RC_FINALIZE`

**Type** `None | bool`

**Default** `None`

**Choices** `None, True, False`

Whether to automatically finalize MPI at exit time of the Python process.

**See also:**

`mpi4py.rc.finalize`

New in version 3.1.0.

### `MPI4PY_RC_THREADS`

**Type** `bool`

**Default** `True`

Whether to initialize MPI with thread support.

**See also:**

`mpi4py.rc.threads`

New in version 3.1.0.

### `MPI4PY_RC_THREAD_LEVEL`

**Default** `"multiple"`

**Choices** `"single", "funneled", "serialized", "multiple"`

The level of required thread support.

**See also:**

`mpi4py.rc.thread_level`

New in version 3.1.0.

### `MPI4PY_RC_FAST_REDUCE`

**Type** `bool`

**Default** `True`

Whether to use tree-based reductions for objects.

**See also:**

`mpi4py.rc.fast_reduce`

New in version 3.1.0.

#### **MPI4PY\_RC\_RECV\_MPROBE**

**Type** `bool`

**Default** `True`

Whether to use matched probes to receive objects.

**See also:**

`mpi4py.rc.recv_mprobe`

#### **MPI4PY\_RC\_ERRORS**

**Default** `"exception"`

**Choices** `"exception", "default", "fatal"`

Controls default MPI error handling policy.

**See also:**

`mpi4py.rc.errors`

New in version 3.1.0.

#### **MPI4PY\_PICKLE\_PROTOCOL**

**Type** `int`

**Default** `pickle.HIGHEST_PROTOCOL`

Controls the default pickle protocol to use when communicating Python objects.

**See also:**

`PROTOCOL` attribute of the `MPI.pickle` object within the `MPI` module.

New in version 3.1.0.

## **4.3 Miscellaneous functions**

`mpi4py.profile(name, *, path=None, logfile=None)`

Support for the MPI profiling interface.

**Parameters**

- **name** (`str`) – Name of the profiler library to load.
- **path** (`sequence of str, optional`) – Additional paths to search for the profiler.
- **logfile** (`str, optional`) – Filename prefix for dumping profiler output.

**Return type** `None`

`mpi4py.get_config()`

Return a dictionary with information about MPI.

**Return type** Dict[str, str]

`mpi4py.get_include()`

Return the directory in the package that contains header files.

Extension modules that need to compile against mpi4py should use this function to locate the appropriate include directory. Using Python distutils (or perhaps NumPy distutils):

```
import mpi4py
Extension('extension_name', ...
         include_dirs=[..., mpi4py.get_include()])
```

**Return type** str

## 5 mpi4py.MPI

### 5.1 Classes

#### Ancillary

<i>Datatype</i> ([datatype])	Datatype object
<i>Status</i> ([status])	Status object
<i>Request</i> ([request])	Request handle
<i>Prequest</i> ([request])	Persistent request handle
<i>Grequest</i> ([request])	Generalized request handle
<i>Op</i> ([op])	Operation object
<i>Group</i> ([group])	Group of processes
<i>Info</i> ([info])	Info object

#### Communication

<i>Comm</i> ([comm])	Communicator
<i>Intracomm</i> ([comm])	Intracommunicator
<i>Topocomm</i> ([comm])	Topology intracommunicator
<i>Cartcomm</i> ([comm])	Cartesian topology intracommunicator
<i>Graphcomm</i> ([comm])	General graph topology intracommunicator
<i>Distgraphcomm</i> ([comm])	Distributed graph topology intracommunicator
<i>Intercomm</i> ([comm])	Intercommunicator
<i>Message</i> ([message])	Matched message handle



## One-sided operations

---

<i>Win</i> ([win])	Window handle
--------------------	---------------

---

## Input/Output

---

<i>File</i> ([file])	File handle
----------------------	-------------

---

## Error handling

---

<i>Errhandler</i> ([errhandler])	Error handler
<i>Exception</i> ([ierr])	Exception class

---

## Auxiliary

---

<i>Pickle</i> ([dumps, loads, protocol])	Pickle/unpickle Python objects
<i>memory</i> (buf)	Memory buffer

---

## 5.2 Functions

### Version inquiry

---

<i>Get_version</i> ()	Obtain the version number of the MPI standard supported by the implementation as a tuple ( <i>version</i> , <i>subversion</i> )
<i>Get_library_version</i> ()	Obtain the version string of the MPI library

---

### Initialization and finalization

---

<i>Init</i> ()	Initialize the MPI execution environment
<i>Init_thread</i> ([required])	Initialize the MPI execution environment
<i>Finalize</i> ()	Terminate the MPI execution environment
<i>Is_initialized</i> ()	Indicates whether <i>Init</i> has been called
<i>Is_finalized</i> ()	Indicates whether <i>Finalize</i> has completed
<i>Query_thread</i> ()	Return the level of thread support provided by the MPI library
<i>Is_thread_main</i> ()	Indicate whether this thread called <i>Init</i> or <i>Init_thread</i>

---

## Memory allocation

<i>Alloc_mem</i> (size[, info])	Allocate memory for message passing and RMA
<i>Free_mem</i> (mem)	Free memory allocated with <i>Alloc_mem()</i>

## Address manipulation

<i>Get_address</i> (location)	Get the address of a location in memory
<i>Aint_add</i> (base, disp)	Return the sum of base address and displacement
<i>Aint_diff</i> (addr1, addr2)	Return the difference between absolute addresses

## Timer

<i>Wtick</i> ()	Return the resolution of <i>Wtime</i>
<i>Wtime</i> ()	Return an elapsed time on the calling processor

## Error handling

<i>Get_error_class</i> (errorcode)	Convert an <i>error code</i> into an <i>error class</i>
<i>Get_error_string</i> (errorcode)	Return the <i>error string</i> for a given <i>error class</i> or <i>error code</i>
<i>Add_error_class</i> ()	Add an <i>error class</i> to the known error classes
<i>Add_error_code</i> (errorclass)	Add an <i>error code</i> to an <i>error class</i>
<i>Add_error_string</i> (errorcode, string)	Associate an <i>error string</i> with an <i>error class</i> or <i>error-code</i>

## Dynamic process management

<i>Open_port</i> ([info])	Return an address that can be used to establish connections between groups of MPI processes
<i>Close_port</i> (port_name)	Close a port
<i>Publish_name</i> (service_name, port_name[, info])	Publish a service name
<i>Unpublish_name</i> (service_name, port_name[, info])	Unpublish a service name
<i>Lookup_name</i> (service_name[, info])	Lookup a port name given a service name

## Miscellanea

<i>Attach_buffer</i> (buf)	Attach a user-provided buffer for sending in buffered mode
<i>Detach_buffer</i> ()	Remove an existing attached buffer
<i>Compute_dims</i> (nnodes, dims)	Return a balanced distribution of processes per coordinate direction
<i>Get_processor_name</i> ()	Obtain the name of the calling processor
<i>Register_datarep</i> (datarep, read_fn, write_fn, ...)	Register user-defined data representations
<i>Pcontrol</i> (level)	Control profiling

## Utilities

<i>get_vendor</i> ()	Information about the underlying MPI implementation
----------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

## 5.3 Attributes

<i>UNDEFINED</i>	int UNDEFINED
<i>ANY_SOURCE</i>	int ANY_SOURCE
<i>ANY_TAG</i>	int ANY_TAG
<i>PROC_NULL</i>	int PROC_NULL
<i>ROOT</i>	int ROOT
<i>BOTTOM</i>	<i>BottomType</i> BOTTOM
<i>IN_PLACE</i>	<i>InPlaceType</i> IN_PLACE
<i>KEYVAL_INVALID</i>	int KEYVAL_INVALID
<i>TAG_UB</i>	int TAG_UB
<i>HOST</i>	int HOST
<i>IO</i>	int IO
<i>WTIME_IS_GLOBAL</i>	int WTIME_IS_GLOBAL
<i>UNIVERSE_SIZE</i>	int UNIVERSE_SIZE
<i>APPNUM</i>	int APPNUM
<i>LASTUSED</i>	int LASTUSED
<i>WIN_BASE</i>	int WIN_BASE
<i>WIN_SIZE</i>	int WIN_SIZE
<i>WIN_DISP_UNIT</i>	int WIN_DISP_UNIT
<i>WIN_CREATE_FLAVOR</i>	int WIN_CREATE_FLAVOR
<i>WIN_FLAVOR</i>	int WIN_FLAVOR
<i>WIN_MODEL</i>	int WIN_MODEL
<i>SUCCESS</i>	int SUCCESS
<i>ERR_LASTCODE</i>	int ERR_LASTCODE
<i>ERR_COMM</i>	int ERR_COMM
<i>ERR_GROUP</i>	int ERR_GROUP
<i>ERR_TYPE</i>	int ERR_TYPE
<i>ERR_REQUEST</i>	int ERR_REQUEST
<i>ERR_OP</i>	int ERR_OP
<i>ERR_BUFFER</i>	int ERR_BUFFER
<i>ERR_COUNT</i>	int ERR_COUNT

continues on next page

Table 16 – continued from previous page

<i>ERR_TAG</i>	<i>int ERR_TAG</i>
<i>ERR_RANK</i>	<i>int ERR_RANK</i>
<i>ERR_ROOT</i>	<i>int ERR_ROOT</i>
<i>ERR_TRUNCATE</i>	<i>int ERR_TRUNCATE</i>
<i>ERR_IN_STATUS</i>	<i>int ERR_IN_STATUS</i>
<i>ERR_PENDING</i>	<i>int ERR_PENDING</i>
<i>ERR_TOPOLOGY</i>	<i>int ERR_TOPOLOGY</i>
<i>ERR_DIMS</i>	<i>int ERR_DIMS</i>
<i>ERR_ARG</i>	<i>int ERR_ARG</i>
<i>ERR_OTHER</i>	<i>int ERR_OTHER</i>
<i>ERR_UNKNOWN</i>	<i>int ERR_UNKNOWN</i>
<i>ERR_INTERN</i>	<i>int ERR_INTERN</i>
<i>ERR_INFO</i>	<i>int ERR_INFO</i>
<i>ERR_FILE</i>	<i>int ERR_FILE</i>
<i>ERR_WIN</i>	<i>int ERR_WIN</i>
<i>ERR_KEYVAL</i>	<i>int ERR_KEYVAL</i>
<i>ERR_INFO_KEY</i>	<i>int ERR_INFO_KEY</i>
<i>ERR_INFO_VALUE</i>	<i>int ERR_INFO_VALUE</i>
<i>ERR_INFO_NOKEY</i>	<i>int ERR_INFO_NOKEY</i>
<i>ERR_ACCESS</i>	<i>int ERR_ACCESS</i>
<i>ERR_AMODE</i>	<i>int ERR_AMODE</i>
<i>ERR_BAD_FILE</i>	<i>int ERR_BAD_FILE</i>
<i>ERR_FILE_EXISTS</i>	<i>int ERR_FILE_EXISTS</i>
<i>ERR_FILE_IN_USE</i>	<i>int ERR_FILE_IN_USE</i>
<i>ERR_NO_SPACE</i>	<i>int ERR_NO_SPACE</i>
<i>ERR_NO_SUCH_FILE</i>	<i>int ERR_NO_SUCH_FILE</i>
<i>ERR_IO</i>	<i>int ERR_IO</i>
<i>ERR_READ_ONLY</i>	<i>int ERR_READ_ONLY</i>
<i>ERR_CONVERSION</i>	<i>int ERR_CONVERSION</i>
<i>ERR_DUP_DATAREP</i>	<i>int ERR_DUP_DATAREP</i>
<i>ERR_UNSUPPORTED_DATAREP</i>	<i>int ERR_UNSUPPORTED_DATAREP</i>
<i>ERR_UNSUPPORTED_OPERATION</i>	<i>int ERR_UNSUPPORTED_OPERATION</i>
<i>ERR_NAME</i>	<i>int ERR_NAME</i>
<i>ERR_NO_MEM</i>	<i>int ERR_NO_MEM</i>
<i>ERR_NOT_SAME</i>	<i>int ERR_NOT_SAME</i>
<i>ERR_PORT</i>	<i>int ERR_PORT</i>
<i>ERR_QUOTA</i>	<i>int ERR_QUOTA</i>
<i>ERR_SERVICE</i>	<i>int ERR_SERVICE</i>
<i>ERR_SPAWN</i>	<i>int ERR_SPAWN</i>
<i>ERR_BASE</i>	<i>int ERR_BASE</i>
<i>ERR_SIZE</i>	<i>int ERR_SIZE</i>
<i>ERR_DISP</i>	<i>int ERR_DISP</i>
<i>ERR_ASSERT</i>	<i>int ERR_ASSERT</i>
<i>ERR_LOCKTYPE</i>	<i>int ERR_LOCKTYPE</i>
<i>ERR_RMA_CONFLICT</i>	<i>int ERR_RMA_CONFLICT</i>
<i>ERR_RMA_SYNC</i>	<i>int ERR_RMA_SYNC</i>
<i>ERR_RMA_RANGE</i>	<i>int ERR_RMA_RANGE</i>
<i>ERR_RMA_ATTACH</i>	<i>int ERR_RMA_ATTACH</i>
<i>ERR_RMA_SHARED</i>	<i>int ERR_RMA_SHARED</i>
<i>ERR_RMA_FLAVOR</i>	<i>int ERR_RMA_FLAVOR</i>

continues on next page

Table 16 – continued from previous page

<i>ORDER_C</i>	<i>int</i> ORDER_C
<i>ORDER_F</i>	<i>int</i> ORDER_F
<i>ORDER_FORTRAN</i>	<i>int</i> ORDER_FORTRAN
<i>TYPECLASS_INTEGER</i>	<i>int</i> TYPECLASS_INTEGER
<i>TYPECLASS_REAL</i>	<i>int</i> TYPECLASS_REAL
<i>TYPECLASS_COMPLEX</i>	<i>int</i> TYPECLASS_COMPLEX
<i>DISTRIBUTE_NONE</i>	<i>int</i> DISTRIBUTE_NONE
<i>DISTRIBUTE_BLOCK</i>	<i>int</i> DISTRIBUTE_BLOCK
<i>DISTRIBUTE_CYCLIC</i>	<i>int</i> DISTRIBUTE_CYCLIC
<i>DISTRIBUTE_DFLT_DARG</i>	<i>int</i> DISTRIBUTE_DFLT_DARG
<i>COMBINER_NAMED</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_NAMED
<i>COMBINER_DUP</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_DUP
<i>COMBINER_CONTIGUOUS</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_CONTIGUOUS
<i>COMBINER_VECTOR</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_VECTOR
<i>COMBINER_HVECTOR</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_HVECTOR
<i>COMBINER_INDEXED</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_INDEXED
<i>COMBINER_HINDEXED</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_HINDEXED
<i>COMBINER_INDEXED_BLOCK</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_INDEXED_BLOCK
<i>COMBINER_HINDEXED_BLOCK</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_HINDEXED_BLOCK
<i>COMBINER_STRUCT</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_STRUCT
<i>COMBINER_SUBARRAY</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_SUBARRAY
<i>COMBINER_DARRAY</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_DARRAY
<i>COMBINER_RESIZED</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_RESIZED
<i>COMBINER_F90_REAL</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_F90_REAL
<i>COMBINER_F90_COMPLEX</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_F90_COMPLEX
<i>COMBINER_F90_INTEGER</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_F90_INTEGER
<i>IDENT</i>	<i>int</i> IDENT
<i>CONGRUENT</i>	<i>int</i> CONGRUENT
<i>SIMILAR</i>	<i>int</i> SIMILAR
<i>UNEQUAL</i>	<i>int</i> UNEQUAL
<i>CART</i>	<i>int</i> CART
<i>GRAPH</i>	<i>int</i> GRAPH
<i>DIST_GRAPH</i>	<i>int</i> DIST_GRAPH
<i>UNWEIGHTED</i>	<i>int</i> UNWEIGHTED
<i>WEIGHTS_EMPTY</i>	<i>int</i> WEIGHTS_EMPTY
<i>COMM_TYPE_SHARED</i>	<i>int</i> COMM_TYPE_SHARED
<i>BSEND_OVERHEAD</i>	<i>int</i> BSEND_OVERHEAD
<i>WIN_FLAVOR_CREATE</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_FLAVOR_CREATE
<i>WIN_FLAVOR_ALLOCATE</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_FLAVOR_ALLOCATE
<i>WIN_FLAVOR_DYNAMIC</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_FLAVOR_DYNAMIC
<i>WIN_FLAVOR_SHARED</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_FLAVOR_SHARED
<i>WIN_SEPARATE</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_SEPARATE
<i>WIN_UNIFIED</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_UNIFIED
<i>MODE_NOCHECK</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_NOCHECK
<i>MODE_NOSTORE</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_NOSTORE
<i>MODE_NOPUT</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_NOPUT
<i>MODE_NOPRECEDE</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_NOPRECEDE
<i>MODE_NOSUCCEED</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_NOSUCCEED
<i>LOCK_EXCLUSIVE</i>	<i>int</i> LOCK_EXCLUSIVE
<i>LOCK_SHARED</i>	<i>int</i> LOCK_SHARED

continues on next page

Table 16 – continued from previous page

<i>MODE_RDONLY</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_RDONLY
<i>MODE_WRONLY</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_WRONLY
<i>MODE_RDWR</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_RDWR
<i>MODE_CREATE</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_CREATE
<i>MODE_EXCL</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_EXCL
<i>MODE_DELETE_ON_CLOSE</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_DELETE_ON_CLOSE
<i>MODE_UNIQUE_OPEN</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_UNIQUE_OPEN
<i>MODE_SEQUENTIAL</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_SEQUENTIAL
<i>MODE_APPEND</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_APPEND
<i>SEEK_SET</i>	<i>int</i> SEEK_SET
<i>SEEK_CUR</i>	<i>int</i> SEEK_CUR
<i>SEEK_END</i>	<i>int</i> SEEK_END
<i>DISPLACEMENT_CURRENT</i>	<i>int</i> DISPLACEMENT_CURRENT
<i>DISP_CUR</i>	<i>int</i> DISP_CUR
<i>THREAD_SINGLE</i>	<i>int</i> THREAD_SINGLE
<i>THREAD_FUNNELED</i>	<i>int</i> THREAD_FUNNELED
<i>THREAD_SERIALIZED</i>	<i>int</i> THREAD_SERIALIZED
<i>THREAD_MULTIPLE</i>	<i>int</i> THREAD_MULTIPLE
<i>VERSION</i>	<i>int</i> VERSION
<i>SUBVERSION</i>	<i>int</i> SUBVERSION
<i>MAX_PROCESSOR_NAME</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_PROCESSOR_NAME
<i>MAX_ERROR_STRING</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_ERROR_STRING
<i>MAX_PORT_NAME</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_PORT_NAME
<i>MAX_INFO_KEY</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_INFO_KEY
<i>MAX_INFO_VAL</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_INFO_VAL
<i>MAX_OBJECT_NAME</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_OBJECT_NAME
<i>MAX_DATAREP_STRING</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_DATAREP_STRING
<i>MAX_LIBRARY_VERSION_STRING</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_LIBRARY_VERSION_STRING
<i>DATATYPE_NULL</i>	<i>Datatype</i> DATATYPE_NULL
<i>UB</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UB
<i>LB</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LB
<i>PACKED</i>	<i>Datatype</i> PACKED
<i>BYTE</i>	<i>Datatype</i> BYTE
<i>AINT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> AINT
<i>OFFSET</i>	<i>Datatype</i> OFFSET
<i>COUNT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> COUNT
<i>CHAR</i>	<i>Datatype</i> CHAR
<i>WCHAR</i>	<i>Datatype</i> WCHAR
<i>SIGNED_CHAR</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SIGNED_CHAR
<i>SHORT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SHORT
<i>INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INT
<i>LONG</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LONG
<i>LONG_LONG</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LONG_LONG
<i>UNSIGNED_CHAR</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UNSIGNED_CHAR
<i>UNSIGNED_SHORT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UNSIGNED_SHORT
<i>UNSIGNED</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UNSIGNED
<i>UNSIGNED_LONG</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UNSIGNED_LONG
<i>UNSIGNED_LONG_LONG</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UNSIGNED_LONG_LONG
<i>FLOAT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> FLOAT
<i>DOUBLE</i>	<i>Datatype</i> DOUBLE

continues on next page

Table 16 – continued from previous page

<i>LONG_DOUBLE</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LONG_DOUBLE
<i>C_BOOL</i>	<i>Datatype</i> C_BOOL
<i>INT8_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INT8_T
<i>INT16_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INT16_T
<i>INT32_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INT32_T
<i>INT64_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INT64_T
<i>UINT8_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UINT8_T
<i>UINT16_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UINT16_T
<i>UINT32_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UINT32_T
<i>UINT64_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UINT64_T
<i>C_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> C_COMPLEX
<i>C_FLOAT_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> C_FLOAT_COMPLEX
<i>C_DOUBLE_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> C_DOUBLE_COMPLEX
<i>C_LONG_DOUBLE_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> C_LONG_DOUBLE_COMPLEX
<i>CXX_BOOL</i>	<i>Datatype</i> CXX_BOOL
<i>CXX_FLOAT_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> CXX_FLOAT_COMPLEX
<i>CXX_DOUBLE_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> CXX_DOUBLE_COMPLEX
<i>CXX_LONG_DOUBLE_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> CXX_LONG_DOUBLE_COMPLEX
<i>SHORT_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SHORT_INT
<i>INT_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INT_INT
<i>TWOINT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> TWOINT
<i>LONG_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LONG_INT
<i>FLOAT_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> FLOAT_INT
<i>DOUBLE_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> DOUBLE_INT
<i>LONG_DOUBLE_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LONG_DOUBLE_INT
<i>CHARACTER</i>	<i>Datatype</i> CHARACTER
<i>LOGICAL</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LOGICAL
<i>INTEGER</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INTEGER
<i>REAL</i>	<i>Datatype</i> REAL
<i>DOUBLE_PRECISION</i>	<i>Datatype</i> DOUBLE_PRECISION
<i>COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> COMPLEX
<i>DOUBLE_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> DOUBLE_COMPLEX
<i>LOGICAL1</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LOGICAL1
<i>LOGICAL2</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LOGICAL2
<i>LOGICAL4</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LOGICAL4
<i>LOGICAL8</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LOGICAL8
<i>INTEGER1</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INTEGER1
<i>INTEGER2</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INTEGER2
<i>INTEGER4</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INTEGER4
<i>INTEGER8</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INTEGER8
<i>INTEGER16</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INTEGER16
<i>REAL2</i>	<i>Datatype</i> REAL2
<i>REAL4</i>	<i>Datatype</i> REAL4
<i>REAL8</i>	<i>Datatype</i> REAL8
<i>REAL16</i>	<i>Datatype</i> REAL16
<i>COMPLEX4</i>	<i>Datatype</i> COMPLEX4
<i>COMPLEX8</i>	<i>Datatype</i> COMPLEX8
<i>COMPLEX16</i>	<i>Datatype</i> COMPLEX16
<i>COMPLEX32</i>	<i>Datatype</i> COMPLEX32
<i>UNSIGNED_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UNSIGNED_INT

continues on next page

Table 16 – continued from previous page

<i>SIGNED_SHORT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SIGNED_SHORT
<i>SIGNED_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SIGNED_INT
<i>SIGNED_LONG</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SIGNED_LONG
<i>SIGNED_LONG_LONG</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SIGNED_LONG_LONG
<i>BOOL</i>	<i>Datatype</i> BOOL
<i>SINT8_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SINT8_T
<i>SINT16_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SINT16_T
<i>SINT32_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SINT32_T
<i>SINT64_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SINT64_T
<i>F_BOOL</i>	<i>Datatype</i> F_BOOL
<i>F_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> F_INT
<i>F_FLOAT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> F_FLOAT
<i>F_DOUBLE</i>	<i>Datatype</i> F_DOUBLE
<i>F_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> F_COMPLEX
<i>F_FLOAT_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> F_FLOAT_COMPLEX
<i>F_DOUBLE_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> F_DOUBLE_COMPLEX
<i>REQUEST_NULL</i>	<i>Request</i> REQUEST_NULL
<i>MESSAGE_NULL</i>	<i>Message</i> MESSAGE_NULL
<i>MESSAGE_NO_PROC</i>	<i>Message</i> MESSAGE_NO_PROC
<i>OP_NULL</i>	<i>Op</i> OP_NULL
<i>MAX</i>	<i>Op</i> MAX
<i>MIN</i>	<i>Op</i> MIN
<i>SUM</i>	<i>Op</i> SUM
<i>PROD</i>	<i>Op</i> PROD
<i>LAND</i>	<i>Op</i> LAND
<i>BAND</i>	<i>Op</i> BAND
<i>LOR</i>	<i>Op</i> LOR
<i>BOR</i>	<i>Op</i> BOR
<i>LXOR</i>	<i>Op</i> LXOR
<i>BXOR</i>	<i>Op</i> BXOR
<i>MAXLOC</i>	<i>Op</i> MAXLOC
<i>MINLOC</i>	<i>Op</i> MINLOC
<i>REPLACE</i>	<i>Op</i> REPLACE
<i>NO_OP</i>	<i>Op</i> NO_OP
<i>GROUP_NULL</i>	<i>Group</i> GROUP_NULL
<i>GROUP_EMPTY</i>	<i>Group</i> GROUP_EMPTY
<i>INFO_NULL</i>	<i>Info</i> INFO_NULL
<i>INFO_ENV</i>	<i>Info</i> INFO_ENV
<i>ERRHANDLER_NULL</i>	<i>Errhandler</i> ERRHANDLER_NULL
<i>ERRORS_RETURN</i>	<i>Errhandler</i> ERRORS_RETURN
<i>ERRORS_ARE_FATAL</i>	<i>Errhandler</i> ERRORS_ARE_FATAL
<i>COMM_NULL</i>	<i>Comm</i> COMM_NULL
<i>COMM_SELF</i>	<i>Intracomm</i> COMM_SELF
<i>COMM_WORLD</i>	<i>Intracomm</i> COMM_WORLD
<i>WIN_NULL</i>	<i>Win</i> WIN_NULL
<i>FILE_NULL</i>	<i>File</i> FILE_NULL
<i>pickle</i>	<i>Pickle</i> pickle



## 6 mpi4py.typing

New in version 4.0.0.

This module provides `type aliases` used to add `type hints` to the various functions and methods within the `MPI` module.

**See also:**

**Module `typing`** Documentation of the `typing` standard module.

### Types Summary

<i>Buffer</i>	Buffer-like object.
<i>Bottom</i>	Start of the address range.
<i>InPlace</i>	In-place buffer argument.
<i>Aint</i>	Address-sized integral type.
<i>Count</i>	Integral type for counts.
<i>Displ</i>	Integral type for displacements.
<i>Offset</i>	Integral type for offsets.
<i>TypeSpec</i>	Datatype specification.
<i>BufSpec</i>	Buffer specification.
<i>BufSpecB</i>	Buffer specification (block).
<i>BufSpecV</i>	Buffer specification (vector).
<i>BufSpecW</i>	Buffer specification (generalized).
<i>TargetSpec</i>	Target specification.

### Types Documentation

`mpi4py.typing.Buffer` = `typing.Any`

Buffer-like object.

alias of `Any`

`mpi4py.typing.Bottom`

Start of the address range.

alias of `Optional[mpi4py.MPI.BottomType]`

`mpi4py.typing.InPlace`

In-place buffer argument.

alias of `Optional[mpi4py.MPI.InPlaceType]`

`mpi4py.typing.Aint` = `<class 'numbers.Integral'>`

Address-sized integral type.

alias of `numbers.Integral`

`mpi4py.typing.Count` = `<class 'numbers.Integral'>`

Integral type for counts.

alias of `numbers.Integral`

`mpi4py.typing.Displ` = `<class 'numbers.Integral'>`

Integral type for displacements.

alias of `numbers.Integral`

`mpi4py.typing.Offset` = <class 'numbers.Integral'>  
Integral type for offsets.

alias of `numbers.Integral`

`mpi4py.typing.TypeSpec`  
Datatype specification.

alias of `Union[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype, str]`

`mpi4py.typing.BufSpec`  
Buffer specification.

- *Buffer*
- `Tuple[Buffer, Count]`
- `Tuple[Buffer, TypeSpec]`
- `Tuple[Buffer, Count, TypeSpec]`
- `Tuple[Bottom, Count, Datatype]`

alias of `Union[Any, Tuple[Any, numbers.Integral], Tuple[Any, Union[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype, str]], Tuple[Any, numbers.Integral, Union[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype, str]], Tuple[Optional[mpi4py.MPI.BottomType], numbers.Integral, mpi4py.MPI.Datatype], List]`

`mpi4py.typing.BufSpecB`  
Buffer specification (block).

- *Buffer*
- `Tuple[Buffer, Count]`
- `Tuple[Buffer, TypeSpec]`
- `Tuple[Buffer, Count, TypeSpec]`

alias of `Union[Any, Tuple[Any, numbers.Integral], Tuple[Any, Union[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype, str]], Tuple[Any, numbers.Integral, Union[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype, str]], List]`

`mpi4py.typing.BufSpecV`  
Buffer specification (vector).

- *Buffer*
- `Tuple[Buffer, Sequence[Count]]`
- `Tuple[Buffer, Tuple[Sequence[Count], Sequence[Displ]]]`
- `Tuple[Buffer, TypeSpec]`
- `Tuple[Buffer, Sequence[Count], TypeSpec]`
- `Tuple[Buffer, Tuple[Sequence[Count], Sequence[Displ]], TypeSpec]`
- `Tuple[Buffer, Sequence[Count], Sequence[Displ], TypeSpec]`

alias of `Union[Any, Tuple[Any, Sequence[numbers.Integral]], Tuple[Any, Tuple[Sequence[numbers.Integral], Sequence[numbers.Integral]], Tuple[Any, Union[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype, str]], Tuple[Any, Sequence[numbers.Integral], Union[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype, str]], Tuple[Any, Tuple[Sequence[numbers.Integral], Sequence[numbers.Integral]], Union[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype, str]], Tuple[Any, Sequence[numbers.Integral], Sequence[numbers.Integral], Union[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype, str]], List]`

`mpi4py.typing.BufSpecW`  
Buffer specification (generalized).

- `Tuple[Buffer, Sequence[Datatype]]`
- `Tuple[Buffer, Tuple[Sequence[Count], Sequence[Displ]], Sequence[Datatype]]`
- `Tuple[Buffer, Sequence[Count], Sequence[Displ], Sequence[Datatype]]`

alias of `Union[Tuple[Any, Sequence[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype]], Tuple[Any, Tuple[Sequence[numbers.Integral], Sequence[numbers.Integral]], Sequence[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype]], Tuple[Any, Sequence[numbers.Integral], Sequence[numbers.Integral], Sequence[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype]], List]`

`mpi4py.typing.TargetSpec`

Target specification.

- `Displ`
- `Tuple[()]`
- `Tuple[Displ]`
- `Tuple[Displ, Count]`
- `Tuple[Displ, Count, Datatype]`

alias of `Union[numbers.Integral, Tuple[()], Tuple[numbers.Integral], Tuple[numbers.Integral, numbers.Integral], Tuple[numbers.Integral, numbers.Integral, Union[mpi4py.MPI.Datatype, str]], List]`

## 7 mpi4py.futures

New in version 3.0.0.

This package provides a high-level interface for asynchronously executing callables on a pool of worker processes using MPI for inter-process communication.

The `mpi4py.futures` package is based on `concurrent.futures` from the Python standard library. More precisely, `mpi4py.futures` provides the `MPIPoolExecutor` class as a concrete implementation of the abstract class `Executor`. The `submit()` interface schedules a callable to be executed asynchronously and returns a `Future` object representing the execution of the callable. `Future` instances can be queried for the call result or exception. Sets of `Future` instances can be passed to the `wait()` and `as_completed()` functions.

**See also:**

**Module `concurrent.futures`** Documentation of the `concurrent.futures` standard module.

### 7.1 MPIPoolExecutor

The `MPIPoolExecutor` class uses a pool of MPI processes to execute calls asynchronously. By performing computations in separate processes, it allows to side-step the `global interpreter lock` but also means that only picklable objects can be executed and returned. The `__main__` module must be importable by worker processes, thus `MPIPoolExecutor` instances may not work in the interactive interpreter.

`MPIPoolExecutor` takes advantage of the dynamic process management features introduced in the MPI-2 standard. In particular, the `MPI.Intracomm.Spawn` method of `MPI.COMM_SELF` is used in the master (or parent) process to spawn new worker (or child) processes running a Python interpreter. The master process uses a separate thread (one for each `MPIPoolExecutor` instance) to communicate back and forth with the workers. The worker processes serve the execution of tasks in the main (and only) thread until they are signaled for completion.

---

**Note:** The worker processes must import the main script in order to *unpickle* any callable defined in the `__main__` module and submitted from the master process. Furthermore, the callables may need access to other global variables. At the worker processes, `mpi4py.futures` executes the main script code (using the `runpy` module) under the `__worker__` namespace to define the `__main__` module. The `__main__` and `__worker__` modules are added to `sys.modules` (both at the master and worker processes) to ensure proper *pickling* and *unpickling*.

---

**Warning:** During the initial import phase at the workers, the main script cannot create and use new `MPIPoolExecutor` instances. Otherwise, each worker would attempt to spawn a new pool of workers, leading to infinite recursion. `mpi4py.futures` detects such recursive attempts to spawn new workers and aborts the MPI execution environment. As the main script code is run under the `__worker__` namespace, the easiest way to avoid spawn recursion is using the idiom `if __name__ == '__main__': ...` in the main script.

**class** `mpi4py.futures.MPIPoolExecutor`(*max\_workers=None, initializer=None, initargs=(), \*\*kwargs*)

An `Executor` subclass that executes calls asynchronously using a pool of at most *max\_workers* processes. If *max\_workers* is `None` or not given, its value is determined from the `MPI4PY_FUTURES_MAX_WORKERS` environment variable if set, or the MPI universe size if set, otherwise a single worker process is spawned. If *max\_workers* is lower than or equal to 0, then a `ValueError` will be raised.

*initializer* is an optional callable that is called at the start of each worker process before executing any tasks; *initargs* is a tuple of arguments passed to the initializer. If *initializer* raises an exception, all pending tasks and any attempt to submit new tasks to the pool will raise a `BrokenExecutor` exception.

Other parameters:

- *python\_exe*: Path to the Python interpreter executable used to spawn worker processes, otherwise `sys.executable` is used.
- *python\_args*: `list` or iterable with additional command line flags to pass to the Python executable. Command line flags determined from inspection of `sys.flags`, `sys.warnoptions` and `sys._xoptions` in are passed unconditionally.
- *mpi\_info*: `dict` or iterable yielding (key, value) pairs. These (key, value) pairs are passed (through an `MPI.Info` object) to the `MPI.Intracomm.Spawn` call used to spawn worker processes. This mechanism allows telling the MPI runtime system where and how to start the processes. Check the documentation of the backend MPI implementation about the set of keys it interprets and the corresponding format for values.
- *globals*: `dict` or iterable yielding (name, value) pairs to initialize the main module namespace in worker processes.
- *main*: If set to `False`, do not import the `__main__` module in worker processes. Setting *main* to `False` prevents worker processes from accessing definitions in the parent `__main__` namespace.
- *path*: `list` or iterable with paths to append to `sys.path` in worker processes to extend the `module search path`.
- *wdir*: Path to set the current working directory in worker processes using `os.chdir()`. The initial working directory is set by the MPI implementation. Quality MPI implementations should honor a *wdir* info key passed through *mpi\_info*, although such feature is not mandatory.
- *env*: `dict` or iterable yielding (name, value) pairs with environment variables to update `os.environ` in worker processes. The initial environment is set by the MPI implementation. MPI implementations may allow setting the initial environment through *mpi\_info*, however such feature is not required nor recommended by the MPI standard.
- *use\_pkl5*: If set to `True`, use `pickle5` with out-of-band buffers for interprocess communication. If *use\_pkl5* is set to `None` or not given, its value is determined from the `MPI4PY_FUTURES_USE_PKL5` en-

vironment variable. Using `pickle5` with out-of-band buffers may benefit applications dealing with large buffer-like objects like NumPy arrays. See `mpi4py.util.pkl5` for additional information.

**submit**(*func*, \**args*, \*\**kwargs*)

Schedule the callable, *func*, to be executed as `func(*args, **kwargs)` and returns a `Future` object representing the execution of the callable.

```
executor = MPIPoolExecutor(max_workers=1)
future = executor.submit(pow, 321, 1234)
print(future.result())
```

**map**(*func*, \**iterables*, *timeout=None*, *chunksize=1*, \*\**kwargs*)

Equivalent to `map(func, *iterables)` except *func* is executed asynchronously and several calls to *func* may be made concurrently, out-of-order, in separate processes. The returned iterator raises a `TimeoutError` if `__next__()` is called and the result isn't available after *timeout* seconds from the original call to `map()`. *timeout* can be an int or a float. If *timeout* is not specified or `None`, there is no limit to the wait time. If a call raises an exception, then that exception will be raised when its value is retrieved from the iterator. This method chops *iterables* into a number of chunks which it submits to the pool as separate tasks. The (approximate) size of these chunks can be specified by setting *chunksize* to a positive integer. For very long iterables, using a large value for *chunksize* can significantly improve performance compared to the default size of one. By default, the returned iterator yields results in-order, waiting for successive tasks to complete. This behavior can be changed by passing the keyword argument *unordered* as `True`, then the result iterator will yield a result as soon as any of the tasks complete.

```
executor = MPIPoolExecutor(max_workers=3)
for result in executor.map(pow, [2]*32, range(32)):
    print(result)
```

**starmap**(*func*, *iterable*, *timeout=None*, *chunksize=1*, \*\**kwargs*)

Equivalent to `itertools.starmap(func, iterable)`. Used instead of `map()` when argument parameters are already grouped in tuples from a single iterable (the data has been “pre-zipped”). `map(func, *iterable)` is equivalent to `starmap(func, zip(*iterable))`.

```
executor = MPIPoolExecutor(max_workers=3)
iterable = ((2, n) for n in range(32))
for result in executor.starmap(pow, iterable):
    print(result)
```

**shutdown**(*wait=True*, *cancel\_futures=False*)

Signal the executor that it should free any resources that it is using when the currently pending futures are done executing. Calls to `submit()` and `map()` made after `shutdown()` will raise `RuntimeError`.

If *wait* is `True` then this method will not return until all the pending futures are done executing and the resources associated with the executor have been freed. If *wait* is `False` then this method will return immediately and the resources associated with the executor will be freed when all pending futures are done executing. Regardless of the value of *wait*, the entire Python program will not exit until all pending futures are done executing.

If *cancel\_futures* is `True`, this method will cancel all pending futures that the executor has not started running. Any futures that are completed or running won't be cancelled, regardless of the value of *cancel\_futures*.

You can avoid having to call this method explicitly if you use the `with` statement, which will shutdown the executor instance (waiting as if `shutdown()` were called with *wait* set to `True`).

```
import time
with MPIPoolExecutor(max_workers=1) as executor:
    future = executor.submit(time.sleep, 2)
assert future.done()
```

**bootup**(*wait=True*)

Signal the executor that it should allocate eagerly any required resources (in particular, MPI worker processes). If *wait* is `True`, then `bootup()` will not return until the executor resources are ready to process submissions. Resources are automatically allocated in the first call to `submit()`, thus calling `bootup()` explicitly is seldom needed.

#### **MPI4PY\_FUTURES\_MAX\_WORKERS**

If the *max\_workers* parameter to `MPIPoolExecutor` is `None` or not given, the `MPI4PY_FUTURES_MAX_WORKERS` environment variable provides a fallback value for the maximum number of MPI worker processes to spawn.

#### **MPI4PY\_FUTURES\_USE\_PKL5**

If the *use\_pkl5* keyword argument to `MPIPoolExecutor` is `None` or not given, the `MPI4PY_FUTURES_USE_PKL5` environment variable provides a fallback value for whether the executor should use `pickle5` with out-of-band buffers for interprocess communication. Accepted values are `0` and `1` (interpreted as `False` and `True`, respectively), and strings specifying a `YAML boolean` value (case-insensitive). Using `pickle5` with out-of-band buffers may benefit applications dealing with large buffer-like objects like NumPy arrays. See `mpi4py.util.pkl5` for additional information.

---

**Note:** As the master process uses a separate thread to perform MPI communication with the workers, the backend MPI implementation should provide support for `MPI.THREAD_MULTIPLE`. However, some popular MPI implementations do not support yet concurrent MPI calls from multiple threads. Additionally, users may decide to initialize MPI with a lower level of thread support. If the level of thread support in the backend MPI is less than `MPI.THREAD_MULTIPLE`, `mpi4py.futures` will use a global lock to serialize MPI calls. If the level of thread support is less than `MPI.THREAD_SERIALIZED`, `mpi4py.futures` will emit a `RuntimeWarning`.

---

**Warning:** If the level of thread support in the backend MPI is less than `MPI.THREAD_SERIALIZED` (i.e, it is either `MPI.THREAD_SINGLE` or `MPI.THREAD_FUNNELED`), in theory `mpi4py.futures` cannot be used. Rather than raising an exception, `mpi4py.futures` emits a warning and takes a “cross-fingers” attitude to continue execution in the hope that serializing MPI calls with a global lock will actually work.

## 7.2 MPICommExecutor

Legacy MPI-1 implementations (as well as some vendor MPI-2 implementations) do not support the dynamic process management features introduced in the MPI-2 standard. Additionally, job schedulers and batch systems in supercomputing facilities may pose additional complications to applications using the `MPI_Comm_spawn()` routine.

With these issues in mind, `mpi4py.futures` supports an additional, more traditional, SPMD-like usage pattern requiring MPI-1 calls only. Python applications are started the usual way, e.g., using the `mpiexec` command. Python code should make a collective call to the `MPICommExecutor` context manager to partition the set of MPI processes within a MPI communicator in one master processes and many workers processes. The master process gets access to an `MPIPoolExecutor` instance to submit tasks. Meanwhile, the worker process follow a different execution path and team-up to execute the tasks submitted from the master.

Besides alleviating the lack of dynamic process management features in legacy MPI-1 or partial MPI-2 implementations, the `MPICommExecutor` context manager may be useful in classic MPI-based Python applications willing to take advantage of the simple, task-based, master/worker approach available in the `mpi4py.futures` package.

```
class mpi4py.futures.MPICommExecutor(comm=None, root=0)
```

Context manager for *MPIPoolExecutor*. This context manager splits a MPI (intra)communicator *comm* (defaults to *MPI.COMM\_WORLD* if not provided or *None*) in two disjoint sets: a single master process (with rank *root* in *comm*) and the remaining worker processes. These sets are then connected through an intercommunicator. The target of the *with* statement is assigned either an *MPIPoolExecutor* instance (at the master) or *None* (at the workers).

```
from mpi4py import MPI
from mpi4py.futures import MPICommExecutor

with MPICommExecutor(MPI.COMM_WORLD, root=0) as executor:
    if executor is not None:
        future = executor.submit(abs, -42)
        assert future.result() == 42
        answer = set(executor.map(abs, [-42, 42]))
        assert answer == {42}
```

**Warning:** If *MPICommExecutor* is passed a communicator of size one (e.g., *MPI.COMM\_SELF*), then the executor instance assigned to the target of the *with* statement will execute all submitted tasks in a single worker thread, thus ensuring that task execution still progress asynchronously. However, the *GIL* will prevent the main and worker threads from running concurrently in multicore processors. Moreover, the thread context switching may harm noticeably the performance of CPU-bound tasks. In case of I/O-bound tasks, the *GIL* is not usually an issue, however, as a single worker thread is used, it progress one task at a time. We advice against using *MPICommExecutor* with communicators of size one and suggest refactoring your code to use instead a *ThreadPoolExecutor*.

### 7.3 Command line

Recalling the issues related to the lack of support for dynamic process management features in MPI implementations, *mpi4py.futures* supports an alternative usage pattern where Python code (either from scripts, modules, or zip files) is run under command line control of the *mpi4py.futures* package by passing `-m mpi4py.futures` to the **python** executable. The *mpi4py.futures* invocation should be passed a *pyfile* path to a script (or a zipfile/directory containing a `__main__.py` file). Additionally, *mpi4py.futures* accepts `-m mod` to execute a module named *mod*, `-c cmd` to execute a command string *cmd*, or even `-` to read commands from standard input (`sys.stdin`). Summarizing, *mpi4py.futures* can be invoked in the following ways:

- `$ mpiexec -n numprocs python -m mpi4py.futures pyfile [arg] ...`
- `$ mpiexec -n numprocs python -m mpi4py.futures -m mod [arg] ...`
- `$ mpiexec -n numprocs python -m mpi4py.futures -c cmd [arg] ...`
- `$ mpiexec -n numprocs python -m mpi4py.futures - [arg] ...`

Before starting the main script execution, *mpi4py.futures* splits *MPI.COMM\_WORLD* in one master (the process with rank 0 in *MPI.COMM\_WORLD*) and *numprocs - 1* workers and connects them through an MPI intercommunicator. Afterwards, the master process proceeds with the execution of the user script code, which eventually creates *MPIPoolExecutor* instances to submit tasks. Meanwhile, the worker processes follow a different execution path to serve the master. Upon successful termination of the main script at the master, the entire MPI execution environment exists gracefully. In case of any unhandled exception in the main script, the master process calls `MPI.COMM_WORLD.Abort(1)` to prevent deadlocks and force termination of entire MPI execution environment.

**Warning:** Running scripts under command line control of *mpi4py.futures* is quite similar to executing a single-process application that spawn additional workers as required. However, there is a very important difference users

should be aware of. All *MPIPoolExecutor* instances created at the master will share the pool of workers. Tasks submitted at the master from many different executors will be scheduled for execution in random order as soon as a worker is idle. Any executor can easily starve all the workers (e.g., by calling *MPIPoolExecutor.map()* with long iterables). If that ever happens, submissions from other executors will not be serviced until free workers are available.

**See also:**

**Command line** Documentation on Python command line interface.

## 7.4 Examples

The following `julia.py` script computes the *Julia set* and dumps an image to disk in binary *PGM* format. The code starts by importing *MPIPoolExecutor* from the *mpi4py.futures* package. Next, some global constants and functions implement the computation of the Julia set. The computations are protected with the standard `if __name__ == '__main__': ...` idiom. The image is computed by whole scanlines submitting all these tasks at once using the *map* method. The result iterator yields scanlines in-order as the tasks complete. Finally, each scanline is dumped to disk.

Listing 1: `julia.py`

```
1 from mpi4py.futures import MPIPoolExecutor
2
3 x0, x1, w = -2.0, +2.0, 640*2
4 y0, y1, h = -1.5, +1.5, 480*2
5 dx = (x1 - x0) / w
6 dy = (y1 - y0) / h
7
8 c = complex(0, 0.65)
9
10 def julia(x, y):
11     z = complex(x, y)
12     n = 255
13     while abs(z) < 3 and n > 1:
14         z = z**2 + c
15         n -= 1
16     return n
17
18 def julia_line(k):
19     line = bytearray(w)
20     y = y1 - k * dy
21     for j in range(w):
22         x = x0 + j * dx
23         line[j] = julia(x, y)
24     return line
25
26 if __name__ == '__main__':
27
28     with MPIPoolExecutor() as executor:
29         image = executor.map(julia_line, range(h))
30         with open('julia.pgm', 'wb') as f:
31             f.write(b'P5 %d %d %d\n' % (w, h, 255))
```

(continues on next page)



32  
33

```
for line in image:
    f.write(line)
```

The recommended way to execute the script is by using the **mpiexec** command specifying one MPI process (master) and (optional but recommended) the desired MPI universe size, which determines the number of additional dynamically spawned processes (workers). The MPI universe size is provided either by a batch system or set by the user via command-line arguments to **mpiexec** or environment variables. Below we provide examples for MPICH and Open MPI implementations<sup>1</sup>. In all of these examples, the **mpiexec** command launches a single master process running the Python interpreter and executing the main script. When required, *mpi4py.futures* spawns the pool of 16 worker processes. The master submits tasks to the workers and waits for the results. The workers receive incoming tasks, execute them, and send back the results to the master.

When using MPICH implementation or its derivatives based on the Hydra process manager, users can set the MPI universe size via the `-usize` argument to **mpiexec**:

```
$ mpiexec -n 1 -usize 17 python julia.py
```

or, alternatively, by setting the `MPIEXEC_UNIVERSE_SIZE` environment variable:

```
$ MPIEXEC_UNIVERSE_SIZE=17 mpiexec -n 1 python julia.py
```

In the Open MPI implementation, the MPI universe size can be set via the `-host` argument to **mpiexec**:

```
$ mpiexec -n 1 -host <hostname>:17 python julia.py
```

Another way to specify the number of workers is to use the *mpi4py.futures*-specific environment variable `MPI4PY_FUTURES_MAX_WORKERS`:

```
$ MPI4PY_FUTURES_MAX_WORKERS=16 mpiexec -n 1 python julia.py
```

Note that in this case, the MPI universe size is ignored.

Alternatively, users may decide to execute the script in a more traditional way, that is, all the MPI processes are started at once. The user script is run under command-line control of *mpi4py.futures* passing the `-m` flag to the **python** executable:

```
$ mpiexec -n 17 python -m mpi4py.futures julia.py
```

As explained previously, the 17 processes are partitioned in one master and 16 workers. The master process executes the main script while the workers execute the tasks submitted by the master.

**GIL** See [global interpreter lock](#).

<sup>1</sup> When using an MPI implementation other than MPICH or Open MPI, please check the documentation of the implementation and/or batch system for the ways to specify the desired MPI universe size.

## 8 mpi4py.util

New in version 3.1.0.

The `mpi4py.util` package collects miscellaneous utilities within the intersection of Python and MPI.

### 8.1 mpi4py.util.pk15

New in version 3.1.0.

`pickle` protocol 5 (see [PEP 574](#)) introduced support for out-of-band buffers, allowing for more efficient handling of certain object types with large memory footprints.

MPI for Python uses the traditional in-band handling of buffers. This approach is appropriate for communicating non-buffer Python objects, or buffer-like objects with small memory footprints. For point-to-point communication, in-band buffer handling allows for the communication of a pickled stream with a single MPI message, at the expense of additional CPU and memory overhead in the pickling and unpickling steps.

The `mpi4py.util.pk15` module provides communicator wrapper classes reimplementing pickle-based point-to-point communication methods using pickle protocol 5. Handling out-of-band buffers necessarily involve multiple MPI messages, thus increasing latency and hurting performance in case of small size data. However, in case of large size data, the zero-copy savings of out-of-band buffer handling more than offset the extra latency costs. Additionally, these wrapper methods overcome the infamous 2 GiB message count limit (MPI-1 to MPI-3).

---

**Note:** Support for pickle protocol 5 is available in the `pickle` module within the Python standard library since Python 3.8. Previous Python 3 releases can use the `pickle5` backport, which is available on [PyPI](#) and can be installed with:

```
python -m pip install pickle5
```

---

**class** `mpi4py.util.pk15.Request`(*request=None*)

Request.

Custom request class for nonblocking communications.

---

**Note:** `Request` is not a subclass of `mpi4py.MPI.Request`

---

**Parameters** `request` (*Iterable*[`MPI.Request`]) –

**Return type** `Request`

**Free**()

Free a communication request.

**Return type** `None`

**cancel**()

Cancel a communication request.

**Return type** `None`

**get\_status**(*status=None*)

Non-destructive test for the completion of a request.

**Parameters** `status` (*Optional*[`Status`]) –

**Return type** `bool`

**test**(*status=None*)  
Test for the completion of a request.

**Parameters** **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** Tuple[bool, Optional[Any]]

**wait**(*status=None*)  
Wait for a request to complete.

**Parameters** **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** Any

**classmethod testall**(*requests, statuses=None*)  
Test for the completion of all requests.

**Classmethod**

**classmethod waitall**(*requests, statuses=None*)  
Wait for all requests to complete.

**Classmethod**

**class** `mpi4py.util.pk15.Message`(*message=None*)  
Message.

Custom message class for matching probes.

---

**Note:** `Message` is not a subclass of `mpi4py.MPI.Message`

---

**Parameters** **message** (*Iterable[MPI.Message]*) –

**Return type** `Message`

**recv**(*status=None*)  
Blocking receive of matched message.

**Parameters** **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** Any

**irecv**()  
Nonblocking receive of matched message.

**Return type** `Request`

**classmethod probe**(*comm, source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)  
Blocking test for a matched message.

**Classmethod**

**classmethod iprobe**(*comm, source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)  
Nonblocking test for a matched message.

**Classmethod**

**class** `mpi4py.util.pk15.Comm`  
Communicator.

Base communicator wrapper class.

**send**(*obj, dest, tag=0*)  
Blocking send in standard mode.

#### Parameters

- **obj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**bsend**(*obj, dest, tag=0*)

Blocking send in buffered mode.

#### Parameters

- **obj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**ssend**(*obj, dest, tag=0*)

Blocking send in synchronous mode.

#### Parameters

- **obj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**isend**(*obj, dest, tag=0*)

Nonblocking send in standard mode.

#### Parameters

- **obj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**ibsend**(*obj, dest, tag=0*)

Nonblocking send in buffered mode.

#### Parameters

- **obj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**issend**(*obj, dest, tag=0*)

Nonblocking send in synchronous mode.

#### Parameters

- **obj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –

- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**recv**(*buf=None, source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)

Blocking receive.

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*Optional[Buffer]*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Any*

**irecv**(*buf=None, source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG*)

Nonblocking receive.

**Warning:** This method cannot be supported reliably and raises `RuntimeError`.

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*Optional[Buffer]*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**sendrecv**(*sendobj, dest, sendtag=0, recvbuf=None, source=ANY\_SOURCE, recvtag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)

Send and receive.

**Parameters**

- **sendobj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **sendtag** (*int*) –
- **recvbuf** (*Optional[Buffer]*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **recvtag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Any*

**mprobe**(*source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)

Blocking test for a matched message.

**Parameters**

- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Message*

**improbe**(*source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)  
Nonblocking test for a matched message.

**Parameters**

- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Optional[Message]*

**bcast**(*obj, root=0*)  
Broadcast.

**Parameters**

- **obj** (*Any*) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Any*

**class** `mpi4py.util.pk15.Intracomm`  
Intracommunicator.

Intracommunicator wrapper class.

**class** `mpi4py.util.pk15.Intercomm`  
Intercommunicator.

Intercommunicator wrapper class.

## Examples

Listing 2: test-pk15-1.py

```
1 import numpy as np
2 from mpi4py import MPI
3 from mpi4py.util import pk15
4
5 comm = pk15.Intracomm(MPI.COMM_WORLD) # comm wrapper
6 size = comm.Get_size()
7 rank = comm.Get_rank()
8 dst = (rank + 1) % size
9 src = (rank - 1) % size
10
11 sobj = np.full(1024**3, rank, dtype='i4') # > 4 GiB
12 sreq = comm.isend(sobj, dst, tag=42)
13 robj = comm.recv(None, src, tag=42)
14 sreq.Free()
15
16 assert np.min(robj) == src
17 assert np.max(robj) == src
```

Listing 3: test-pk15-2.py

```

1 import numpy as np
2 from mpi4py import MPI
3 from mpi4py.util import pk15
4
5 comm = pk15.Intracomm(MPI.COMM_WORLD) # comm wrapper
6 size = comm.Get_size()
7 rank = comm.Get_rank()
8 dst = (rank + 1) % size
9 src = (rank - 1) % size
10
11 sobj = np.full(1024**3, rank, dtype='i4') # > 4 GiB
12 sreq = comm.isend(sobj, dst, tag=42)
13
14 status = MPI.Status()
15 rmsg = comm.mprobe(status=status)
16 assert status.Get_source() == src
17 assert status.Get_tag() == 42
18 rreq = rmsg.irecv()
19 robj = rreq.wait()
20
21 sreq.Free()
22 assert np.max(robj) == src
23 assert np.min(robj) == src

```

## 8.2 mpi4py.util.dtlib

New in version 3.1.0.

The `mpi4py.util.dtlib` module provides converter routines between NumPy and MPI datatypes.

`mpi4py.util.dtlib.from_numpy_dtype(dtype)`

Convert NumPy datatype to MPI datatype.

**Parameters** `dtype` (*numpy.typing.DTypeLike*) – NumPy dtype-like object.

**Return type** *Datatype*

`mpi4py.util.dtlib.to_numpy_dtype(datatype)`

Convert MPI datatype to NumPy datatype.

**Parameters** `datatype` (*Datatype*) – MPI datatype.

**Return type** *numpy.dtype*

## 9 mpi4py.run

New in version 3.0.0.

At import time, *mpi4py* initializes the MPI execution environment calling `MPI_Init_thread()` and installs an exit hook to automatically call `MPI_Finalize()` just before the Python process terminates. Additionally, *mpi4py* overrides the default `ERRORS_ARE_FATAL` error handler in favor of `ERRORS_RETURN`, which allows translating MPI errors in Python exceptions. These departures from standard MPI behavior may be controversial, but are quite convenient within the highly dynamic Python programming environment. Third-party code using *mpi4py* can just `from mpi4py import MPI` and perform MPI calls without the tedious initialization/finalization handling. MPI errors, once translated automatically to Python exceptions, can be dealt with the common `try...except...finally` clauses; unhandled MPI exceptions will print a traceback which helps in locating problems in source code.

Unfortunately, the interplay of automatic MPI finalization and unhandled exceptions may lead to deadlocks. In unattended runs, these deadlocks will drain the battery of your laptop, or burn precious allocation hours in your supercomputing facility.

### 9.1 Exceptions and deadlocks

Consider the following snippet of Python code. Assume this code is stored in a standard Python script file and run with `mpiexec` in two or more processes.

Listing 4: `deadlock.py`

```
1 from mpi4py import MPI
2 assert MPI.COMM_WORLD.Get_size() > 1
3 rank = MPI.COMM_WORLD.Get_rank()
4 if rank == 0:
5     1/0
6     MPI.COMM_WORLD.send(None, dest=1, tag=42)
7 elif rank == 1:
8     MPI.COMM_WORLD.recv(source=0, tag=42)
```

Process 0 raises `ZeroDivisionError` exception before performing a send call to process 1. As the exception is not handled, the Python interpreter running in process 0 will proceed to exit with non-zero status. However, as *mpi4py* installed a finalizer hook to call `MPI_Finalize()` before exit, process 0 will block waiting for other processes to also enter the `MPI_Finalize()` call. Meanwhile, process 1 will block waiting for a message to arrive from process 0, thus never reaching to `MPI_Finalize()`. The whole MPI execution environment is irremediably in a deadlock state.

To alleviate this issue, *mpi4py* offers a simple, alternative command line execution mechanism based on using the `-m` flag and implemented with the `runpy` module. To use this features, Python code should be run passing `-m mpi4py` in the command line invoking the Python interpreter. In case of unhandled exceptions, the finalizer hook will call `MPI_Abort()` on the `MPI_COMM_WORLD` communicator, thus effectively aborting the MPI execution environment.

**Warning:** When a process is forced to abort, resources (e.g. open files) are not cleaned-up and any registered finalizers (either with the `atexit` module, the Python C/API function `Py_AtExit()`, or even the C standard library function `atexit()`) will not be executed. Thus, aborting execution is an extremely impolite way of ensuring process termination. However, MPI provides no other mechanism to recover from a deadlock state.



## 9.2 Command line

The use of `-m mpi4py` to execute Python code on the command line resembles that of the Python interpreter.

- `mpiexec -n numprocs python -m mpi4py pyfile [arg] ...`
- `mpiexec -n numprocs python -m mpi4py -m mod [arg] ...`
- `mpiexec -n numprocs python -m mpi4py -c cmd [arg] ...`
- `mpiexec -n numprocs python -m mpi4py - [arg] ...`

### <pyfile>

Execute the Python code contained in *pyfile*, which must be a filesystem path referring to either a Python file, a directory containing a `__main__.py` file, or a zipfile containing a `__main__.py` file.

### -m <mod>

Search `sys.path` for the named module *mod* and execute its contents.

### -c <cmd>

Execute the Python code in the *cmd* string command.

-

Read commands from standard input (`sys.stdin`).

### See also:

**Command line** Documentation on Python command line interface.

## 10 Reference

---

*mpi4py.MPI*

Message Passing Interface.

---

### 10.1 mpi4py.MPI

Message Passing Interface.

#### Classes

<i>BottomType</i> ()	Type of <i>BOTTOM</i>
<i>Cartcomm</i> ([comm])	Cartesian topology intracommunicator
<i>Comm</i> ([comm])	Communicator
<i>Datatype</i> ([datatype])	Datatype object
<i>Distgraphcomm</i> ([comm])	Distributed graph topology intracommunicator
<i>Errhandler</i> ([errhandler])	Error handler
<i>File</i> ([file])	File handle
<i>Graphcomm</i> ([comm])	General graph topology intracommunicator
<i>Grequest</i> ([request])	Generalized request handle
<i>Group</i> ([group])	Group of processes
<i>InPlaceType</i> ()	Type of <i>IN_PLACE</i>
<i>Info</i> ([info])	Info object
<i>Intercomm</i> ([comm])	Intercommunicator

continues on next page

Table 19 – continued from previous page

<i>Intracomm</i> ([comm])	Intracommunicator
<i>Message</i> ([message])	Matched message handle
<i>Op</i> ([op])	Operation object
<i>Pickle</i> ([dumps, loads, protocol])	Pickle/unpickle Python objects
<i>Prequest</i> ([request])	Persistent request handle
<i>Request</i> ([request])	Request handle
<i>Status</i> ([status])	Status object
<i>Topocomm</i> ([comm])	Topology intracommunicator
<i>Win</i> ([win])	Window handle
<i>memory</i> (buf)	Memory buffer

### mpi4py.MPI.BottomType

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.BottomType`

Bases: `int`

Type of *BOTTOM*

**Return type** *BottomType*

**static** `__new__(cls)`

**Return type** *BottomType*

### mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm(comm=None)`

Bases: `mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm`

Cartesian topology intracommunicator

**Parameters** `comm` (*Optional*[*Cartcomm*]) –

**Return type** *Cartcomm*

**static** `__new__(cls, comm=None)`

**Parameters** `comm` (*Optional*[*Cartcomm*]) –

**Return type** *Cartcomm*

### Methods Summary

<i>Get_cart_rank</i> (coords)	Translate logical coordinates to ranks
<i>Get_coords</i> (rank)	Translate ranks to logical coordinates
<i>Get_dim</i> ()	Return number of dimensions
<i>Get_topo</i> ()	Return information on the cartesian topology
<i>Shift</i> (direction, disp)	Return a tuple (source, dest) of process ranks for data shifting with <code>Comm.Sendrecv()</code>
<i>Sub</i> (remain_dims)	Return cartesian communicators that form lower-dimensional subgrids

## Attributes Summary

<i>coords</i>	coordinates
<i>dim</i>	number of dimensions
<i>dims</i>	dimensions
<i>ndim</i>	number of dimensions
<i>periods</i>	periodicity
<i>topo</i>	topology information

## Methods Documentation

### **Get\_cart\_rank**(*coords*)

Translate logical coordinates to ranks

**Parameters** *coords* (*Sequence*[*int*]) –

**Return type** *int*

### **Get\_coords**(*rank*)

Translate ranks to logical coordinates

**Parameters** *rank* (*int*) –

**Return type** *List*[*int*]

### **Get\_dim**()

Return number of dimensions

**Return type** *int*

### **Get\_topo**()

Return information on the cartesian topology

**Return type** *Tuple*[*List*[*int*], *List*[*int*], *List*[*int*]]

### **Shift**(*direction*, *disp*)

Return a tuple (source, dest) of process ranks for data shifting with *Comm.Sendrecv()*

**Parameters**

- **direction** (*int*) –
- **disp** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Tuple*[*int*, *int*]

### **Sub**(*remain\_dims*)

Return cartesian communicators that form lower-dimensional subgrids

**Parameters** *remain\_dims* (*Sequence*[*bool*]) –

**Return type** *Cartcomm*

## Attributes Documentation

### **coords**

coordinates

### **dim**

number of dimensions

### **dims**

dimensions

### **ndim**

number of dimensions

### **periods**

periodicity

### **topo**

topology information

## mpi4py.MPI.Comm

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.Comm(comm=None)`

Bases: `object`

Communicator

**Parameters** `comm` (*Optional*[`Comm`]) –

**Return type** `Comm`

**static** `__new__(cls, comm=None)`

**Parameters** `comm` (*Optional*[`Comm`]) –

**Return type** `Comm`

## Methods Summary

<code>Abort([errorcode])</code>	Terminate MPI execution environment
<code>Allgather(sendbuf, recvbuf)</code>	Gather to All, gather data from all processes and distribute it to all other processes in a group
<code>Allgatherv(sendbuf, recvbuf)</code>	Gather to All Vector, gather data from all processes and distribute it to all other processes in a group providing different amount of data and displacements
<code>Allreduce(sendbuf, recvbuf[, op])</code>	Reduce to All
<code>Alltoall(sendbuf, recvbuf)</code>	All to All Scatter/Gather, send data from all to all processes in a group
<code>Alltoallv(sendbuf, recvbuf)</code>	All to All Scatter/Gather Vector, send data from all to all processes in a group providing different amount of data and displacements
<code>Alltoallw(sendbuf, recvbuf)</code>	Generalized All-to-All communication allowing different counts, displacements and datatypes for each partner
<code>Barrier()</code>	Barrier synchronization

continues on next page

Table 22 – continued from previous page

<i>Bcast</i> (buf[, root])	Broadcast a message from one process to all other processes in a group
<i>Bsend</i> (buf, dest[, tag])	Blocking send in buffered mode
<i>Bsend_init</i> (buf, dest[, tag])	Persistent request for a send in buffered mode
<i>Call_errhandler</i> (errorcode)	Call the error handler installed on a communicator
<i>Clone</i> ()	Clone an existing communicator
<i>Compare</i> (comm1, comm2)	Compare two communicators
<i>Create</i> (group)	Create communicator from group
<i>Create_group</i> (group[, tag])	Create communicator from group
<i>Create_keyval</i> ([copy_fn, delete_fn, nopython])	Create a new attribute key for communicators
<i>Delete_attr</i> (keyval)	Delete attribute value associated with a key
<i>Disconnect</i> ()	Disconnect from a communicator
<i>Dup</i> ([info])	Duplicate an existing communicator
<i>Dup_with_info</i> (info)	Duplicate an existing communicator
<i>Free</i> ()	Free a communicator
<i>Free_keyval</i> (keyval)	Free an attribute key for communicators
<i>Gather</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, root])	Gather together values from a group of processes
<i>Gatherv</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, root])	Gather Vector, gather data to one process from all other processes in a group providing different amount of data and displacements at the receiving sides
<i>Get_attr</i> (keyval)	Retrieve attribute value by key
<i>Get_errhandler</i> ()	Get the error handler for a communicator
<i>Get_group</i> ()	Access the group associated with a communicator
<i>Get_info</i> ()	Return the hints for a communicator that are currently in use
<i>Get_name</i> ()	Get the print name for this communicator
<i>Get_parent</i> ()	Return the parent intercommunicator for this process
<i>Get_rank</i> ()	Return the rank of this process in a communicator
<i>Get_size</i> ()	Return the number of processes in a communicator
<i>Get_topology</i> ()	Determine the type of topology (if any) associated with a communicator
<i>Iallgather</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf)	Nonblocking Gather to All
<i>Iallgatherv</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf)	Nonblocking Gather to All Vector
<i>Iallreduce</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, op])	Nonblocking Reduce to All
<i>Ialltoall</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf)	Nonblocking All to All Scatter/Gather
<i>Ialltoallv</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf)	Nonblocking All to All Scatter/Gather Vector
<i>Ialltoallw</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf)	Nonblocking Generalized All-to-All
<i>Ibarrier</i> ()	Nonblocking Barrier
<i>Ibcast</i> (buf[, root])	Nonblocking Broadcast
<i>Ibsend</i> (buf, dest[, tag])	Nonblocking send in buffered mode
<i>Idup</i> ()	Nonblocking duplicate an existing communicator
<i>Igather</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, root])	Nonblocking Gather
<i>Igatherv</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, root])	Nonblocking Gather Vector
<i>Improbe</i> ([source, tag, status])	Nonblocking test for a matched message
<i>Iprobe</i> ([source, tag, status])	Nonblocking test for a message
<i>Irecv</i> (buf[, source, tag])	Nonblocking receive
<i>Ireduce</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, op, root])	Nonblocking Reduce to Root
<i>Ireduce_scatter</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, ...])	Nonblocking Reduce-Scatter (vector version)
<i>Ireduce_scatter_block</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, op])	Nonblocking Reduce-Scatter Block (regular, non-vector version)

continues on next page

Table 22 – continued from previous page

<i>Irsend</i> (buf, dest[, tag])	Nonblocking send in ready mode
<i>Is_inter</i> ()	Test to see if a comm is an intercommunicator
<i>Is_intra</i> ()	Test to see if a comm is an intracommunicator
<i>Iscatter</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, root])	Nonblocking Scatter
<i>Iscatterv</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, root])	Nonblocking Scatter Vector
<i>Isend</i> (buf, dest[, tag])	Nonblocking send
<i>Issend</i> (buf, dest[, tag])	Nonblocking send in synchronous mode
<i>Join</i> (fd)	Create a intercommunicator by joining two processes connected by a socket
<i>Mprobe</i> ([source, tag, status])	Blocking test for a matched message
<i>Probe</i> ([source, tag, status])	Blocking test for a message
<i>Recv</i> (buf[, source, tag, status])	Blocking receive
<i>Recv_init</i> (buf[, source, tag])	Create a persistent request for a receive
<i>Reduce</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, op, root])	Reduce to Root
<i>Reduce_scatter</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, ...])	Reduce-Scatter (vector version)
<i>Reduce_scatter_block</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, op])	Reduce-Scatter Block (regular, non-vector version)
<i>Rsend</i> (buf, dest[, tag])	Blocking send in ready mode
<i>Rsend_init</i> (buf, dest[, tag])	Persistent request for a send in ready mode
<i>Scatter</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, root])	Scatter data from one process to all other processes in a group
<i>Scatterv</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, root])	Scatter Vector, scatter data from one process to all other processes in a group providing different amount of data and displacements at the sending side
<i>Send</i> (buf, dest[, tag])	Blocking send
<i>Send_init</i> (buf, dest[, tag])	Create a persistent request for a standard send
<i>Sendrecv</i> (sendbuf, dest[, sendtag, recvbuf, ...])	Send and receive a message
<i>Sendrecv_replace</i> (buf, dest[, sendtag, ...])	Send and receive a message
<i>Set_attr</i> (keyval, attrval)	Store attribute value associated with a key
<i>Set_errhandler</i> (errhandler)	Set the error handler for a communicator
<i>Set_info</i> (info)	Set new values for the hints associated with a communicator
<i>Set_name</i> (name)	Set the print name for this communicator
<i>Split</i> ([color, key])	Split communicator by color and key
<i>Split_type</i> (split_type[, key, info])	Split communicator by split type
<i>Ssend</i> (buf, dest[, tag])	Blocking send in synchronous mode
<i>Ssend_init</i> (buf, dest[, tag])	Persistent request for a send in synchronous mode
<i>allgather</i> (sendobj)	Gather to All
<i>allreduce</i> (sendobj[, op])	Reduce to All
<i>alltoall</i> (sendobj)	All to All Scatter/Gather
<i>barrier</i> ()	Barrier
<i>bcast</i> (obj[, root])	Broadcast
<i>bsend</i> (obj, dest[, tag])	Send in buffered mode
<i>f2py</i> (arg)	
<i>gather</i> (sendobj[, root])	Gather
<i>ibsend</i> (obj, dest[, tag])	Nonblocking send in buffered mode
<i>improbe</i> ([source, tag, status])	Nonblocking test for a matched message
<i>iprobe</i> ([source, tag, status])	Nonblocking test for a message
<i>irecv</i> ([buf, source, tag])	Nonblocking receive
<i>isend</i> (obj, dest[, tag])	Nonblocking send

continues on next page

Table 22 – continued from previous page

<i>issend</i> (obj, dest[, tag])	Nonblocking send in synchronous mode
<i>mprobe</i> ([source, tag, status])	Blocking test for a matched message
<i>probe</i> ([source, tag, status])	Blocking test for a message
<i>py2f</i> ()	
<i>recv</i> ([buf, source, tag, status])	Receive
<i>reduce</i> (sendobj[, op, root])	Reduce to Root
<i>scatter</i> (sendobj[, root])	Scatter
<i>send</i> (obj, dest[, tag])	Send
<i>sendrecv</i> (sendobj, dest[, sendtag, recvbuf, ...])	Send and Receive
<i>ssend</i> (obj, dest[, tag])	Send in synchronous mode

### Attributes Summary

<i>group</i>	communicator group
<i>info</i>	communicator info
<i>is_inter</i>	is intercommunicator
<i>is_intra</i>	is intracommunicator
<i>is_topo</i>	is a topology communicator
<i>name</i>	communicator name
<i>rank</i>	rank of this process in communicator
<i>size</i>	number of processes in communicator
<i>topology</i>	communicator topology type

### Methods Documentation

#### **Abort** (*errorcode=0*)

Terminate MPI execution environment

**Warning:** This is a direct call, use it with care!!!

**Parameters** *errorcode* (*int*) –

**Return type** NoReturn

#### **Allgather** (*sendbuf, recvbuf*)

Gather to All, gather data from all processes and distribute it to all other processes in a group

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecB) –

**Return type** None

#### **Allgatherv** (*sendbuf, recvbuf*)

Gather to All Vector, gather data from all processes and distribute it to all other processes in a group providing different amount of data and displacements

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecV) –

**Return type** None

**Allreduce**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, op=SUM*)

Reduce to All

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpec) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** None

**Alltoall**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)

All to All Scatter/Gather, send data from all to all processes in a group

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpecB, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecB) –

**Return type** None

**Alltoallv**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)

All to All Scatter/Gather Vector, send data from all to all processes in a group providing different amount of data and displacements

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpecV, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecV) –

**Return type** None

**Alltoallw**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)

Generalized All-to-All communication allowing different counts, displacements and datatypes for each partner

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpecW, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecW) –

**Return type** None

**Barrier**()

Barrier synchronization

**Return type** None

**Bcast**(*buf, root=0*)

Broadcast a message from one process to all other processes in a group

**Parameters**

- **buf** (BufSpec) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** None



**Bsend**(*buf*, *dest*, *tag=0*)

Blocking send in buffered mode

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Bsend\_init**(*buf*, *dest*, *tag=0*)

Persistent request for a send in buffered mode

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Call\_errhandler**(*errorcode*)

Call the error handler installed on a communicator

**Parameters** **errorcode** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Clone**()

Clone an existing communicator

**Return type** *Comm*

**classmethod Compare**(*comm1*, *comm2*)

Compare two communicators

**Parameters**

- **comm1** (*Comm*) –
- **comm2** (*Comm*) –

**Return type** *int*

**Create**(*group*)

Create communicator from group

**Parameters** **group** (*Group*) –

**Return type** *Comm*

**Create\_group**(*group*, *tag=0*)

Create communicator from group

**Parameters**

- **group** (*Group*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Comm*

**classmethod Create\_keyval**(*copy\_fn=None*, *delete\_fn=None*, *nopython=False*)

Create a new attribute key for communicators

**Parameters**

- **copy\_fn** (*Optional*[Callable[[Comm, int, Any], Any]]) –
- **delete\_fn** (*Optional*[Callable[[Comm, int, Any], None]]) –
- **nopython** (*bool*) –

**Return type** int

**Delete\_attr**(keyval)

Delete attribute value associated with a key

**Parameters** keyval (*int*) –

**Return type** None

**Disconnect**()

Disconnect from a communicator

**Return type** None

**Dup**(info=None)

Duplicate an existing communicator

**Parameters** info (*Optional*[Info]) –

**Return type** Comm

**Dup\_with\_info**(info)

Duplicate an existing communicator

**Parameters** info (Info) –

**Return type** Comm

**Free**()

Free a communicator

**Return type** None

**classmethod Free\_keyval**(keyval)

Free an attribute key for communicators

**Parameters** keyval (*int*) –

**Return type** int

**Gather**(sendbuf, recvbuf, root=0)

Gather together values from a group of processes

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (*Optional*[BufSpecB]) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** None

**Gatherv**(sendbuf, recvbuf, root=0)

Gather Vector, gather data to one process from all other processes in a group providing different amount of data and displacements at the receiving sides

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, InPlace]) –

- **recvbuf** (*Optional*[BufSpecV]) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Get\_attr**(*keyval*)

Retrieve attribute value by key

**Parameters** **keyval** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Optional*[Union[*int*, *Any*]]

**Get\_errhandler**()

Get the error handler for a communicator

**Return type** *Errhandler*

**Get\_group**()

Access the group associated with a communicator

**Return type** *Group*

**Get\_info**()

Return the hints for a communicator that are currently in use

**Return type** *Info*

**Get\_name**()

Get the print name for this communicator

**Return type** *str*

**classmethod Get\_parent**()

Return the parent intercommunicator for this process

**Return type** *Intercomm*

**Get\_rank**()

Return the rank of this process in a communicator

**Return type** *int*

**Get\_size**()

Return the number of processes in a communicator

**Return type** *int*

**Get\_topology**()

Determine the type of topology (if any) associated with a communicator

**Return type** *int*

**Iallgather**(*sendbuf*, *recvbuf*)

Nonblocking Gather to All

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, *InPlace*]) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecB) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iallgatherv**(*sendbuf*, *recvbuf*)

Nonblocking Gather to All Vector

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecV) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iallreduce**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, op=SUM*)

Nonblocking Reduce to All

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpec) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Ialltoall**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)

Nonblocking All to All Scatter/Gather

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpecB, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecB) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Ialltoallv**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)

Nonblocking All to All Scatter/Gather Vector

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpecV, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecV) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Ialltoallw**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)

Nonblocking Generalized All-to-All

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpecW, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecW) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Ibarrier**()

Nonblocking Barrier

**Return type** *Request*

**Ibcast**(*buf, root=0*)

Nonblocking Broadcast

**Parameters**

- **buf** (BufSpec) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Ib**send(*buf*, *dest*, *tag=0*)

Nonblocking send in buffered mode

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**I**dup()

Nonblocking duplicate an existing communicator

**I**gather(*sendbuf*, *recvbuf*, *root=0*)

Nonblocking Gather

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[*BufSpec*, *InPlace*]) –
- **recvbuf** (*Optional*[*BufSpecB*]) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**I**gatherv(*sendbuf*, *recvbuf*, *root=0*)

Nonblocking Gather Vector

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[*BufSpec*, *InPlace*]) –
- **recvbuf** (*Optional*[*BufSpecV*]) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**I**probe(*source=ANY\_SOURCE*, *tag=ANY\_TAG*, *status=None*)

Nonblocking test for a matched message

**Parameters**

- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional*[*Status*]) –

**Return type** *Optional*[*Message*]

**I**probe(*source=ANY\_SOURCE*, *tag=ANY\_TAG*, *status=None*)

Nonblocking test for a message

**Parameters**

- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional*[*Status*]) –

**Return type** *bool*

**Irecv**(*buf*, *source=ANY\_SOURCE*, *tag=ANY\_TAG*)  
Nonblocking receive

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Ireduce**(*sendbuf*, *recvbuf*, *op=SUM*, *root=0*)  
Nonblocking Reduce to Root

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union[BufSpec, InPlace]*) –
- **recvbuf** (*Optional[BufSpec]*) –
- **op** (*Op*) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Ireduce\_scatter**(*sendbuf*, *recvbuf*, *recvcounts=None*, *op=SUM*)  
Nonblocking Reduce-Scatter (vector version)

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union[BufSpec, InPlace]*) –
- **recvbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **recvcounts** (*Optional[Sequence[int]]*) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Ireduce\_scatter\_block**(*sendbuf*, *recvbuf*, *op=SUM*)  
Nonblocking Reduce-Scatter Block (regular, non-vector version)

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union[BufSpecB, InPlace]*) –
- **recvbuf** (*Union[BufSpec, BufSpecB]*) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Irsend**(*buf*, *dest*, *tag=0*)  
Nonblocking send in ready mode

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Is\_inter()**

Test to see if a comm is an intercommunicator

**Return type** *bool*

**Is\_intra()**

Test to see if a comm is an intracommunicator

**Return type** *bool*

**Iscatter**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, root=0*)

Nonblocking Scatter

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Optional*[*BufSpecB*]) –
- **recvbuf** (*Union*[*BufSpec*, *InPlace*]) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iscatterv**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, root=0*)

Nonblocking Scatter Vector

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Optional*[*BufSpecV*]) –
- **recvbuf** (*Union*[*BufSpec*, *InPlace*]) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Isend**(*buf, dest, tag=0*)

Nonblocking send

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Issend**(*buf, dest, tag=0*)

Nonblocking send in synchronous mode

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**classmethod Join**(*fd*)

Create an intercommunicator by joining two processes connected by a socket

**Parameters** **fd** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Intercomm*

**Mprobe**(*source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)  
Blocking test for a matched message

**Parameters**

- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Message*

**Probe**(*source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)  
Blocking test for a message

---

**Note:** This function blocks until the message arrives.

---

**Parameters**

- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Literal[True]*

**Recv**(*buf, source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)  
Blocking receive

---

**Note:** This function blocks until the message is received

---

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Recv\_init**(*buf, source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG*)  
Create a persistent request for a receive

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Prequest*

**Reduce**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, op=SUM, root=0*)  
Reduce to Root

**Parameters**



- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (*Optional*[BufSpec]) –
- **op** (*Op*) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Reduce\_scatter**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, recvcounts=None, op=SUM*)  
Reduce-Scatter (vector version)

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **recvcounts** (*Optional*[*Sequence*[*int*]]) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Reduce\_scatter\_block**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, op=SUM*)  
Reduce-Scatter Block (regular, non-vector version)

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union*[BufSpecB, InPlace]) –
- **recvbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, BufSpecB]) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Rsend**(*buf, dest, tag=0*)  
Blocking send in ready mode

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Rsend\_init**(*buf, dest, tag=0*)  
Persistent request for a send in ready mode

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Scatter**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, root=0*)  
Scatter data from one process to all other processes in a group

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Optional*[BufSpecB]) –

- **recvbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, InPlace]) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Scatterv**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, root=0*)

Scatter Vector, scatter data from one process to all other processes in a group providing different amount of data and displacements at the sending side

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Optional*[BufSpecV]) –
- **recvbuf** (*Union*[BufSpec, InPlace]) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Send**(*buf, dest, tag=0*)

Blocking send

---

**Note:** This function may block until the message is received. Whether or not *Send* blocks depends on several factors and is implementation dependent

---

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Send\_init**(*buf, dest, tag=0*)

Create a persistent request for a standard send

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Prequest*

**Sendrecv**(*sendbuf, dest, sendtag=0, recvbuf=None, source=ANY\_SOURCE, recvtag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)

Send and receive a message

---

**Note:** This function is guaranteed not to deadlock in situations where pairs of blocking sends and receives may deadlock.

---

<p><b>Caution:</b> A common mistake when using this function is to mismatch the tags with the source and destination ranks, which can result in deadlock.</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### Parameters

- **sendbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **sendtag** (*int*) –
- **recvbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **recvtag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Sendrecv\_replace**(*buf, dest, sendtag=0, source=ANY\_SOURCE, recvtag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)  
Send and receive a message

---

**Note:** This function is guaranteed not to deadlock in situations where pairs of blocking sends and receives may deadlock.

---

<p><b>Caution:</b> A common mistake when using this function is to mismatch the tags with the source and destination ranks, which can result in deadlock.</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### Parameters

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **sendtag** (*int*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **recvtag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Set\_attr**(*keyval, attrval*)  
Store attribute value associated with a key

### Parameters

- **keyval** (*int*) –
- **attrval** (*Any*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Set\_errhandler**(*errhandler*)  
Set the error handler for a communicator

**Parameters** **errhandler** (*Errhandler*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Set\_info**(*info*)

Set new values for the hints associated with a communicator

**Parameters** **info** (**Info**) –

**Return type** *None*

**Set\_name**(*name*)

Set the print name for this communicator

**Parameters** **name** (*str*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Split**(*color=0, key=0*)

Split communicator by color and key

**Parameters**

- **color** (*int*) –
- **key** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Comm*

**Split\_type**(*split\_type, key=0, info=INFO\_NULL*)

Split communicator by split type

**Parameters**

- **split\_type** (*int*) –
- **key** (*int*) –
- **info** (**Info**) –

**Return type** *Comm*

**Ssend**(*buf, dest, tag=0*)

Blocking send in synchronous mode

**Parameters**

- **buf** (**BufSpec**) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Ssend\_init**(*buf, dest, tag=0*)

Persistent request for a send in synchronous mode

**Parameters**

- **buf** (**BufSpec**) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**allgather**(*sendobj*)

Gather to All

**Parameters** **sendobj** (*Any*) –

**Return type** List[Any]

**allreduce**(*sendobj*, *op*=SUM)

Reduce to All

**Parameters**

- **sendobj** (Any) –
- **op** (Union[Op, Callable[[Any, Any], Any]]) –

**Return type** Any

**alltoall**(*sendobj*)

All to All Scatter/Gather

**Parameters** **sendobj** (Sequence[Any]) –

**Return type** List[Any]

**barrier**()

Barrier

**Return type** None

**bcast**(*obj*, *root*=0)

Broadcast

**Parameters**

- **obj** (Any) –
- **root** (int) –

**Return type** Any

**bsend**(*obj*, *dest*, *tag*=0)

Send in buffered mode

**Parameters**

- **obj** (Any) –
- **dest** (int) –
- **tag** (int) –

**Return type** None

**classmethod** **f2py**(*arg*)

**Parameters** **arg** (int) –

**Return type** Comm

**gather**(*sendobj*, *root*=0)

Gather

**Parameters**

- **sendobj** (Any) –
- **root** (int) –

**Return type** Optional[List[Any]]

**ibsend**(*obj*, *dest*, *tag*=0)

Nonblocking send in buffered mode

#### Parameters

- **obj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**improbe**(*source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)  
Nonblocking test for a matched message

#### Parameters

- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Optional[Message]*

**iprobe**(*source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)  
Nonblocking test for a message

#### Parameters

- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *bool*

**irecv**(*buf=None, source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG*)  
Nonblocking receive

#### Parameters

- **buf** (*Optional[Buffer]*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**isend**(*obj, dest, tag=0*)  
Nonblocking send

#### Parameters

- **obj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**issend**(*obj, dest, tag=0*)  
Nonblocking send in synchronous mode

#### Parameters

- **obj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –

- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**mprobe**(*source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)

Blocking test for a matched message

**Parameters**

- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Message*

**probe**(*source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)

Blocking test for a message

**Parameters**

- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Literal[True]*

**py2f**()

**Return type** *int*

**recv**(*buf=None, source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)

Receive

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*Optional[Buffer]*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Any*

**reduce**(*sendobj, op=SUM, root=0*)

Reduce to Root

**Parameters**

- **sendobj** (*Any*) –
- **op** (*Union[Op, Callable[[Any, Any], Any]]*) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Optional[Any]*

**scatter**(*sendobj, root=0*)

Scatter

**Parameters**

- **sendobj** (*Sequence[Any]*) –

- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** Any

**send**(*obj, dest, tag=0*)

Send

**Parameters**

- **obj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** None

**sendrecv**(*sendobj, dest, sendtag=0, recvbuf=None, source=ANY\_SOURCE, recvtag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)

Send and Receive

**Parameters**

- **sendobj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **sendtag** (*int*) –
- **recvbuf** (*Optional[Buffer]*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **recvtag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** Any

**ssend**(*obj, dest, tag=0*)

Send in synchronous mode

**Parameters**

- **obj** (*Any*) –
- **dest** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** None

## Attributes Documentation

**group**

communicator group

**info**

communicator info

**is\_inter**

is intercommunicator

**is\_intra**

is intracommunicator



**is\_topo**  
is a topology communicator

**name**  
communicator name

**rank**  
rank of this process in communicator

**size**  
number of processes in communicator

**topology**  
communicator topology type

## mpi4py.MPI.Datatype

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.Datatype`(*datatype=None*)

Bases: `object`

Datatype object

**Parameters** *datatype* (*Optional*[`Datatype`]) –

**Return type** `Datatype`

**static** `__new__`(*cls, datatype=None*)

**Parameters** *datatype* (*Optional*[`Datatype`]) –

**Return type** `Datatype`

## Methods Summary

<code>Commit()</code>	Commit the datatype
<code>Create_contiguous</code> (count)	Create a contiguous datatype
<code>Create_darray</code> (size, rank, gsizes, distribs, ...)	Create a datatype representing an HPF-like distributed array on Cartesian process grids
<code>Create_f90_complex</code> (p, r)	Return a bounded complex datatype
<code>Create_f90_integer</code> (r)	Return a bounded integer datatype
<code>Create_f90_real</code> (p, r)	Return a bounded real datatype
<code>Create_hindexed</code> (blocklengths, displacements)	Create an indexed datatype with displacements in bytes
<code>Create_hindexed_block</code> (blocklength, displacements)	Create an indexed datatype with constant-sized blocks and displacements in bytes
<code>Create_hvector</code> (count, blocklength, stride)	Create a vector (strided) datatype
<code>Create_indexed</code> (blocklengths, displacements)	Create an indexed datatype
<code>Create_indexed_block</code> (blocklength, displacements)	Create an indexed datatype with constant-sized blocks
<code>Create_keyval</code> ([copy_fn, delete_fn, nopython])	Create a new attribute key for datatypes
<code>Create_resized</code> (lb, extent)	Create a datatype with a new lower bound and extent
<code>Create_struct</code> (blocklengths, displacements, ...)	Create an datatype from a general set of block sizes, displacements and datatypes

continues on next page

Table 24 – continued from previous page

<i>Create_subarray</i> (sizes, subsizes, starts[, order])	Create a datatype for a subarray of a regular, multidimensional array
<i>Create_vector</i> (count, blocklength, stride)	Create a vector (strided) datatype
<i>Delete_attr</i> (keyval)	Delete attribute value associated with a key
<i>Dup</i> ()	Duplicate a datatype
<i>Free</i> ()	Free the datatype
<i>Free_keyval</i> (keyval)	Free an attribute key for datatypes
<i>Get_attr</i> (keyval)	Retrieve attribute value by key
<i>Get_contents</i> ()	Retrieve the actual arguments used in the call that created a datatype
<i>Get_envelope</i> ()	Return information on the number and type of input arguments used in the call that created a datatype
<i>Get_extent</i> ()	Return lower bound and extent of datatype
<i>Get_name</i> ()	Get the print name for this datatype
<i>Get_size</i> ()	Return the number of bytes occupied by entries in the datatype
<i>Get_true_extent</i> ()	Return the true lower bound and extent of a datatype
<i>Match_size</i> (typeclass, size)	Find a datatype matching a specified size in bytes
<i>Pack</i> (inbuf, outbuf, position, comm)	Pack into contiguous memory according to datatype.
<i>Pack_external</i> (datarep, inbuf, outbuf, position)	Pack into contiguous memory according to datatype, using a portable data representation ( <b>external32</b> ).
<i>Pack_external_size</i> (datarep, count)	Return the upper bound on the amount of space (in bytes) needed to pack a message according to datatype, using a portable data representation ( <b>external32</b> ).
<i>Pack_size</i> (count, comm)	Return the upper bound on the amount of space (in bytes) needed to pack a message according to datatype.
<i>Set_attr</i> (keyval, attrval)	Store attribute value associated with a key
<i>Set_name</i> (name)	Set the print name for this datatype
<i>Unpack</i> (inbuf, position, outbuf, comm)	Unpack from contiguous memory according to datatype.
<i>Unpack_external</i> (datarep, inbuf, position, outbuf)	Unpack from contiguous memory according to datatype, using a portable data representation ( <b>external32</b> ).
<i>decode</i> ()	Convenience method for decoding a datatype
<i>f2py</i> (arg)	
<i>py2f</i> ()	

### Attributes Summary

<i>combiner</i>	datatype combiner
<i>contents</i>	datatype contents
<i>envelope</i>	datatype envelope
<i>extent</i>	
<i>is_named</i>	is a named datatype

continues on next page

Table 25 – continued from previous page

<i>is_predefined</i>	is a predefined datatype
<i>lb</i>	lower bound
<i>name</i>	datatype name
<i>size</i>	
<i>true_extent</i>	true extent
<i>true_lb</i>	true lower bound
<i>true_ub</i>	true upper bound
<i>ub</i>	upper bound

## Methods Documentation

### **Commit()**

Commit the datatype

**Return type** *Datatype*

### **Create\_contiguous(count)**

Create a contiguous datatype

**Parameters** **count** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

### **Create\_darray(size, rank, gsizes, distribs, dargs, psize, order=ORDER\_C)**

Create a datatype representing an HPF-like distributed array on Cartesian process grids

**Parameters**

- **size** (*int*) –
- **rank** (*int*) –
- **gsizes** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **distribs** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **dargs** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **psize** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **order** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

### **classmethod Create\_f90\_complex(p, r)**

Return a bounded complex datatype

**Parameters**

- **p** (*int*) –
- **r** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

### **classmethod Create\_f90\_integer(r)**

Return a bounded integer datatype

**Parameters** **r** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

**classmethod** `Create_f90_real(p, r)`

Return a bounded real datatype

**Parameters**

- `p` (*int*) –
- `r` (*int*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

**Create\_indexed**(*blocklengths, displacements*)

Create an indexed datatype with displacements in bytes

**Parameters**

- `blocklengths` (*Sequence[int]*) –
- `displacements` (*Sequence[int]*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

**Create\_indexed\_block**(*blocklength, displacements*)

Create an indexed datatype with constant-sized blocks and displacements in bytes

**Parameters**

- `blocklength` (*int*) –
- `displacements` (*Sequence[int]*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

**Create\_hvector**(*count, blocklength, stride*)

Create a vector (strided) datatype

**Parameters**

- `count` (*int*) –
- `blocklength` (*int*) –
- `stride` (*int*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

**Create\_indexed**(*blocklengths, displacements*)

Create an indexed datatype

**Parameters**

- `blocklengths` (*Sequence[int]*) –
- `displacements` (*Sequence[int]*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

**Create\_indexed\_block**(*blocklength, displacements*)

Create an indexed datatype with constant-sized blocks

**Parameters**

- `blocklength` (*int*) –
- `displacements` (*Sequence[int]*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

**classmethod Create\_keyval**(*copy\_fn=None, delete\_fn=None, nopython=False*)  
Create a new attribute key for datatypes

**Parameters**

- **copy\_fn** (*Optional*[Callable[[Datatype, int, Any], Any]]) –
- **delete\_fn** (*Optional*[Callable[[Datatype, int, Any], None]]) –
- **nopython** (*bool*) –

**Return type** *int*

**Create\_resized**(*lb, extent*)  
Create a datatype with a new lower bound and extent

**Parameters**

- **lb** (*int*) –
- **extent** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

**classmethod Create\_struct**(*blocklengths, displacements, datatypes*)  
Create an datatype from a general set of block sizes, displacements and datatypes

**Parameters**

- **blocklengths** (*Sequence*[*int*]) –
- **displacements** (*Sequence*[*int*]) –

**Create\_subarray**(*sizes, subsizes, starts, order=ORDER\_C*)  
Create a datatype for a subarray of a regular, multidimensional array

**Parameters**

- **sizes** (*Sequence*[*int*]) –
- **subsizes** (*Sequence*[*int*]) –
- **starts** (*Sequence*[*int*]) –
- **order** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

**Create\_vector**(*count, blocklength, stride*)  
Create a vector (strided) datatype

**Parameters**

- **count** (*int*) –
- **blocklength** (*int*) –
- **stride** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

**Delete\_attr**(*keyval*)  
Delete attribute value associated with a key

**Parameters** **keyval** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Dup()**  
Duplicate a datatype  
**Return type** *Datatype*

**Free()**  
Free the datatype  
**Return type** *None*

**classmethod Free\_keyval(keyval)**  
Free an attribute key for datatypes  
**Parameters** **keyval** (*int*) –  
**Return type** *int*

**Get\_attr(keyval)**  
Retrieve attribute value by key  
**Parameters** **keyval** (*int*) –  
**Return type** *Optional[Union[int, Any]]*

**Get\_contents()**  
Retrieve the actual arguments used in the call that created a datatype

**Get\_envelope()**  
Return information on the number and type of input arguments used in the call that created a datatype  
**Return type** *Tuple[int, int, int, int]*

**Get\_extent()**  
Return lower bound and extent of datatype  
**Return type** *Tuple[int, int]*

**Get\_name()**  
Get the print name for this datatype  
**Return type** *str*

**Get\_size()**  
Return the number of bytes occupied by entries in the datatype  
**Return type** *int*

**Get\_true\_extent()**  
Return the true lower bound and extent of a datatype  
**Return type** *Tuple[int, int]*

**classmethod Match\_size(typeclass, size)**  
Find a datatype matching a specified size in bytes  
**Parameters**  

- **typeclass** (*int*) –
- **size** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

**Pack(inbuf, outbuf, position, comm)**  
Pack into contiguous memory according to datatype.  
**Parameters**

- **inbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **outbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **position** (*int*) –
- **comm** (*Comm*) –

**Return type** *int*

**Pack\_external**(*datarep, inbuf, outbuf, position*)

Pack into contiguous memory according to datatype, using a portable data representation (**external32**).

**Parameters**

- **datarep** (*str*) –
- **inbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **outbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **position** (*int*) –

**Return type** *int*

**Pack\_external\_size**(*datarep, count*)

Return the upper bound on the amount of space (in bytes) needed to pack a message according to datatype, using a portable data representation (**external32**).

**Parameters**

- **datarep** (*str*) –
- **count** (*int*) –

**Return type** *int*

**Pack\_size**(*count, comm*)

Return the upper bound on the amount of space (in bytes) needed to pack a message according to datatype.

**Parameters**

- **count** (*int*) –
- **comm** (*Comm*) –

**Return type** *int*

**Set\_attr**(*keyval, attrval*)

Store attribute value associated with a key

**Parameters**

- **keyval** (*int*) –
- **attrval** (*Any*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Set\_name**(*name*)

Set the print name for this datatype

**Parameters** **name** (*str*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Unpack**(*inbuf, position, outbuf, comm*)

Unpack from contiguous memory according to datatype.

### Parameters

- **inbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **position** (*int*) –
- **outbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **comm** (*Comm*) –

**Return type** *int*

**Unpack\_external** (*datarep, inbuf, position, outbuf*)

Unpack from contiguous memory according to datatype, using a portable data representation (**external32**).

### Parameters

- **datarep** (*str*) –
- **inbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **position** (*int*) –
- **outbuf** (*BufSpec*) –

**Return type** *int*

**decode**()

Convenience method for decoding a datatype

**classmethod** **f2py** (*arg*)

**Parameters** **arg** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Datatype*

**py2f**()

**Return type** *int*

## Attributes Documentation

**combiner**

datatype combiner

**contents**

datatype contents

**envelope**

datatype envelope

**extent**

**is\_named**

is a named datatype

**is\_predefined**

is a predefined datatype

**lb**

lower bound

**name**

datatype name



**size**  
**true\_extent**  
 true extent  
**true\_lb**  
 true lower bound  
**true\_ub**  
 true upper bound  
**ub**  
 upper bound

## mpi4py.MPI.Distgraphcomm

**class** mpi4py.MPI.Distgraphcomm(*comm=None*)

Bases: *mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm*

Distributed graph topology intracommunicator

**Parameters** *comm* (*Optional*[Distgraphcomm]) –

**Return type** *Distgraphcomm*

**static** `__new__`(*cls, comm=None*)

**Parameters** *comm* (*Optional*[Distgraphcomm]) –

**Return type** *Distgraphcomm*

## Methods Summary

<code>Get_dist_neighbors()</code>	Return adjacency information for a distributed graph topology
<code>Get_dist_neighbors_count()</code>	Return adjacency information for a distributed graph topology

## Methods Documentation

**Get\_dist\_neighbors()**

Return adjacency information for a distributed graph topology

**Return type** Tuple[List[int], List[int], Optional[Tuple[List[int], List[int]]]]

**Get\_dist\_neighbors\_count()**

Return adjacency information for a distributed graph topology

**Return type** int

## mpi4py.MPI.Errhandler

**class** mpi4py.MPI.**Errhandler**(*errhandler=None*)

Bases: `object`

Error handler

**Parameters** `errhandler` (*Optional*[`Errhandler`]) –

**Return type** `Errhandler`

**static** `__new__`(*cls, errhandler=None*)

**Parameters** `errhandler` (*Optional*[`Errhandler`]) –

**Return type** `Errhandler`

## Methods Summary

---

<code>Free()</code>	Free an error handler
<code>f2py(arg)</code>	
<code>py2f()</code>	

---

## Methods Documentation

**Free()**

Free an error handler

**Return type** `None`

**classmethod** `f2py`(*arg*)

**Parameters** `arg` (*int*) –

**Return type** `Errhandler`

**py2f()**

**Return type** `int`

## mpi4py.MPI.File

**class** mpi4py.MPI.**File**(*file=None*)

Bases: `object`

File handle

**Parameters** `file` (*Optional*[`File`]) –

**Return type** `File`

**static** `__new__`(*cls, file=None*)

**Parameters** *file* (Optional [File]) –

**Return type** *File*

## Methods Summary

<i>Call_errhandler</i> (errorcode)	Call the error handler installed on a file
<i>Close</i> ()	Close a file
<i>Delete</i> (filename[, info])	Delete a file
<i>Get_amode</i> ()	Return the file access mode
<i>Get_atomicity</i> ()	Return the atomicity mode
<i>Get_byte_offset</i> (offset)	Return the absolute byte position in the file corresponding to 'offset' etypes relative to the current view
<i>Get_errhandler</i> ()	Get the error handler for a file
<i>Get_group</i> ()	Return the group of processes that opened the file
<i>Get_info</i> ()	Return the hints for a file that that are currently in use
<i>Get_position</i> ()	Return the current position of the individual file pointer in etype units relative to the current view
<i>Get_position_shared</i> ()	Return the current position of the shared file pointer in etype units relative to the current view
<i>Get_size</i> ()	Return the file size
<i>Get_type_extent</i> (datatype)	Return the extent of datatype in the file
<i>Get_view</i> ()	Return the file view
<i>Iread</i> (buf)	Nonblocking read using individual file pointer
<i>Iread_all</i> (buf)	Nonblocking collective read using individual file pointer
<i>Iread_at</i> (offset, buf)	Nonblocking read using explicit offset
<i>Iread_at_all</i> (offset, buf)	Nonblocking collective read using explicit offset
<i>Iread_shared</i> (buf)	Nonblocking read using shared file pointer
<i>Iwrite</i> (buf)	Nonblocking write using individual file pointer
<i>Iwrite_all</i> (buf)	Nonblocking collective write using individual file pointer
<i>Iwrite_at</i> (offset, buf)	Nonblocking write using explicit offset
<i>Iwrite_at_all</i> (offset, buf)	Nonblocking collective write using explicit offset
<i>Iwrite_shared</i> (buf)	Nonblocking write using shared file pointer
<i>Open</i> (comm, filename[, amode, info])	Open a file
<i>Preallocate</i> (size)	Preallocate storage space for a file
<i>Read</i> (buf[, status])	Read using individual file pointer
<i>Read_all</i> (buf[, status])	Collective read using individual file pointer
<i>Read_all_begin</i> (buf)	Start a split collective read using individual file pointer
<i>Read_all_end</i> (buf[, status])	Complete a split collective read using individual file pointer
<i>Read_at</i> (offset, buf[, status])	Read using explicit offset
<i>Read_at_all</i> (offset, buf[, status])	Collective read using explicit offset
<i>Read_at_all_begin</i> (offset, buf)	Start a split collective read using explicit offset
<i>Read_at_all_end</i> (buf[, status])	Complete a split collective read using explicit offset
<i>Read_ordered</i> (buf[, status])	Collective read using shared file pointer
<i>Read_ordered_begin</i> (buf)	Start a split collective read using shared file pointer
<i>Read_ordered_end</i> (buf[, status])	Complete a split collective read using shared file pointer

continues on next page

Table 28 – continued from previous page

<i>Read_shared</i> (buf[, status])	Read using shared file pointer
<i>Seek</i> (offset[, whence])	Update the individual file pointer
<i>Seek_shared</i> (offset[, whence])	Update the shared file pointer
<i>Set_atomicsity</i> (flag)	Set the atomicity mode
<i>Set_errhandler</i> (errhandler)	Set the error handler for a file
<i>Set_info</i> (info)	Set new values for the hints associated with a file
<i>Set_size</i> (size)	Sets the file size
<i>Set_view</i> ([disp, etype, filetype, datarep, info])	Set the file view
<i>Sync</i> ()	Causes all previous writes to be transferred to the storage device
<i>Write</i> (buf[, status])	Write using individual file pointer
<i>Write_all</i> (buf[, status])	Collective write using individual file pointer
<i>Write_all_begin</i> (buf)	Start a split collective write using individual file pointer
<i>Write_all_end</i> (buf[, status])	Complete a split collective write using individual file pointer
<i>Write_at</i> (offset, buf[, status])	Write using explicit offset
<i>Write_at_all</i> (offset, buf[, status])	Collective write using explicit offset
<i>Write_at_all_begin</i> (offset, buf)	Start a split collective write using explicit offset
<i>Write_at_all_end</i> (buf[, status])	Complete a split collective write using explicit offset
<i>Write_ordered</i> (buf[, status])	Collective write using shared file pointer
<i>Write_ordered_begin</i> (buf)	Start a split collective write using shared file pointer
<i>Write_ordered_end</i> (buf[, status])	Complete a split collective write using shared file pointer
<i>Write_shared</i> (buf[, status])	Write using shared file pointer
<i>f2py</i> (arg)	
<i>py2f</i> ()	

### Attributes Summary

<i>amode</i>	file access mode
<i>atomicity</i>	
<i>group</i>	file group
<i>info</i>	file info
<i>size</i>	file size

### Methods Documentation

#### **Call\_errhandler**(*errorcode*)

Call the error handler installed on a file

**Parameters** *errorcode* (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

#### **Close**()

Close a file

**Return type** `None`

**classmethod** `Delete(filename, info=INFO_NULL)`

Delete a file

**Parameters**

- **filename** (`str`) –
- **info** (`Info`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Get\_amode()**

Return the file access mode

**Return type** `int`

**Get\_atomicity()**

Return the atomicity mode

**Return type** `bool`

**Get\_byte\_offset(offset)**

Return the absolute byte position in the file corresponding to 'offset' etypes relative to the current view

**Parameters** **offset** (`int`) –

**Return type** `int`

**Get\_errhandler()**

Get the error handler for a file

**Return type** `Errhandler`

**Get\_group()**

Return the group of processes that opened the file

**Return type** `Group`

**Get\_info()**

Return the hints for a file that that are currently in use

**Return type** `Info`

**Get\_position()**

Return the current position of the individual file pointer in etype units relative to the current view

**Return type** `int`

**Get\_position\_shared()**

Return the current position of the shared file pointer in etype units relative to the current view

**Return type** `int`

**Get\_size()**

Return the file size

**Return type** `int`

**Get\_type\_extent(datatype)**

Return the extent of datatype in the file

**Parameters** **datatype** (`Datatype`) –

**Return type** `int`

**Get\_view()**  
Return the file view

**Iread(*buf*)**  
Nonblocking read using individual file pointer

**Parameters** **buf** (BufSpec) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iread\_all(*buf*)**  
Nonblocking collective read using individual file pointer

**Parameters** **buf** (BufSpec) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iread\_at(*offset, buf*)**  
Nonblocking read using explicit offset

**Parameters**

- **offset** (*int*) –
- **buf** (BufSpec) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iread\_at\_all(*offset, buf*)**  
Nonblocking collective read using explicit offset

**Parameters**

- **offset** (*int*) –
- **buf** (BufSpec) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iread\_shared(*buf*)**  
Nonblocking read using shared file pointer

**Parameters** **buf** (BufSpec) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iwrite(*buf*)**  
Nonblocking write using individual file pointer

**Parameters** **buf** (BufSpec) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iwrite\_all(*buf*)**  
Nonblocking collective write using individual file pointer

**Parameters** **buf** (BufSpec) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iwrite\_at(*offset, buf*)**  
Nonblocking write using explicit offset

**Parameters**

- **offset** (*int*) –
- **buf** (BufSpec) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iwrite\_at\_all**(*offset, buf*)

Nonblocking collective write using explicit offset

**Parameters**

- **offset** (*int*) –
- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iwrite\_shared**(*buf*)

Nonblocking write using shared file pointer

**Parameters** **buf** (*BufSpec*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**classmethod** **Open**(*comm, filename, amode=MODE\_RDONLY, info=INFO\_NULL*)

Open a file

**Parameters**

- **comm** (*Intracomm*) –
- **filename** (*str*) –
- **amode** (*int*) –
- **info** (*Info*) –

**Return type** *File*

**Preallocate**(*size*)

Preallocate storage space for a file

**Parameters** **size** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Read**(*buf, status=None*)

Read using individual file pointer

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Read\_all**(*buf, status=None*)

Collective read using individual file pointer

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Read\_all\_begin**(*buf*)

Start a split collective read using individual file pointer

**Parameters** **buf** (*BufSpec*) –

**Return type** `None`

**Read\_all\_end**(*buf, status=None*)

Complete a split collective read using individual file pointer

**Parameters**

- **buf** (`BufSpec`) –
- **status** (`Optional[Status]`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Read\_at**(*offset, buf, status=None*)

Read using explicit offset

**Parameters**

- **offset** (`int`) –
- **buf** (`BufSpec`) –
- **status** (`Optional[Status]`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Read\_at\_all**(*offset, buf, status=None*)

Collective read using explicit offset

**Parameters**

- **offset** (`int`) –
- **buf** (`BufSpec`) –
- **status** (`Optional[Status]`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Read\_at\_all\_begin**(*offset, buf*)

Start a split collective read using explicit offset

**Parameters**

- **offset** (`int`) –
- **buf** (`BufSpec`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Read\_at\_all\_end**(*buf, status=None*)

Complete a split collective read using explicit offset

**Parameters**

- **buf** (`BufSpec`) –
- **status** (`Optional[Status]`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Read\_ordered**(*buf, status=None*)

Collective read using shared file pointer

**Parameters**

- **buf** (`BufSpec`) –
- **status** (`Optional[Status]`) –



**Return type** `None`

**Read\_ordered\_begin**(*buf*)

Start a split collective read using shared file pointer

**Parameters** **buf** (`BufSpec`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Read\_ordered\_end**(*buf*, *status=None*)

Complete a split collective read using shared file pointer

**Parameters**

- **buf** (`BufSpec`) –
- **status** (`Optional[Status]`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Read\_shared**(*buf*, *status=None*)

Read using shared file pointer

**Parameters**

- **buf** (`BufSpec`) –
- **status** (`Optional[Status]`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Seek**(*offset*, *whence=SEEK\_SET*)

Update the individual file pointer

**Parameters**

- **offset** (`int`) –
- **whence** (`int`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Seek\_shared**(*offset*, *whence=SEEK\_SET*)

Update the shared file pointer

**Parameters**

- **offset** (`int`) –
- **whence** (`int`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Set\_atomicity**(*flag*)

Set the atomicity mode

**Parameters** **flag** (`bool`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Set\_errhandler**(*errhandler*)

Set the error handler for a file

**Parameters** **errhandler** (`Errhandler`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Set\_info**(*info*)

Set new values for the hints associated with a file

**Parameters** `info` (`Info`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Set\_size**(`size`)

Sets the file size

**Parameters** `size` (`int`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Set\_view**(`disp=0`, `etype=BYTE`, `filetype=None`, `datarep='native'`, `info=INFO_NULL`)

Set the file view

**Parameters**

- `disp` (`int`) –
- `etype` (`Datatype`) –
- `filetype` (`Optional [Datatype]`) –
- `datarep` (`str`) –
- `info` (`Info`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Sync()**

Causes all previous writes to be transferred to the storage device

**Return type** `None`

**Write**(`buf`, `status=None`)

Write using individual file pointer

**Parameters**

- `buf` (`BufSpec`) –
- `status` (`Optional [Status]`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Write\_all**(`buf`, `status=None`)

Collective write using individual file pointer

**Parameters**

- `buf` (`BufSpec`) –
- `status` (`Optional [Status]`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Write\_all\_begin**(`buf`)

Start a split collective write using individual file pointer

**Parameters** `buf` (`BufSpec`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Write\_all\_end**(`buf`, `status=None`)

Complete a split collective write using individual file pointer

**Parameters**

- `buf` (`BufSpec`) –

- **status** (*Optional* [*Status*]) –

**Return type** *None*

**Write\_at** (*offset, buf, status=None*)

Write using explicit offset

**Parameters**

- **offset** (*int*) –
- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **status** (*Optional* [*Status*]) –

**Return type** *None*

**Write\_at\_all** (*offset, buf, status=None*)

Collective write using explicit offset

**Parameters**

- **offset** (*int*) –
- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **status** (*Optional* [*Status*]) –

**Return type** *None*

**Write\_at\_all\_begin** (*offset, buf*)

Start a split collective write using explicit offset

**Parameters**

- **offset** (*int*) –
- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Write\_at\_all\_end** (*buf, status=None*)

Complete a split collective write using explicit offset

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **status** (*Optional* [*Status*]) –

**Return type** *None*

**Write\_ordered** (*buf, status=None*)

Collective write using shared file pointer

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **status** (*Optional* [*Status*]) –

**Return type** *None*

**Write\_ordered\_begin** (*buf*)

Start a split collective write using shared file pointer

**Parameters** **buf** (*BufSpec*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Write\_ordered\_end**(*buf*, *status=None*)

Complete a split collective write using shared file pointer

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Write\_shared**(*buf*, *status=None*)

Write using shared file pointer

**Parameters**

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *None*

**classmethod** **f2py**(*arg*)

**Parameters** **arg** (*int*) –

**Return type** *File*

**py2f**()

**Return type** *int*

## Attributes Documentation

**amode**

file access mode

**atomicity**

**group**

file group

**info**

file info

**size**

file size

## mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm

**class** **mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm**(*comm=None*)

Bases: *mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm*

General graph topology intracommunicator

**Parameters** **comm** (*Optional[Graphcomm]*) –

**Return type** *Graphcomm*

**static** **\_\_new\_\_**(*cls*, *comm=None*)

**Parameters** `comm` (*Optional* [`Graphcomm`]) –

**Return type** `Graphcomm`

## Methods Summary

<code>Get_dims()</code>	Return the number of nodes and edges
<code>Get_neighbors(rank)</code>	Return list of neighbors of a process
<code>Get_neighbors_count(rank)</code>	Return number of neighbors of a process
<code>Get_topo()</code>	Return index and edges

## Attributes Summary

<code>dims</code>	number of nodes and edges
<code>edges</code>	
<code>index</code>	
<code>nedges</code>	number of edges
<code>neighbors</code>	
<code>nneighbors</code>	number of neighbors
<code>nnodes</code>	number of nodes
<code>topo</code>	topology information

## Methods Documentation

### `Get_dims()`

Return the number of nodes and edges

**Return type** `Tuple[int, int]`

### `Get_neighbors(rank)`

Return list of neighbors of a process

**Parameters** `rank` (`int`) –

**Return type** `List[int]`

### `Get_neighbors_count(rank)`

Return number of neighbors of a process

**Parameters** `rank` (`int`) –

**Return type** `int`

### `Get_topo()`

Return index and edges

**Return type** `Tuple[List[int], List[int]]`

## Attributes Documentation

**dims**  
number of nodes and edges

**edges**

**index**

**nedges**  
number of edges

**neighbors**

**nneighbors**  
number of neighbors

**nnodes**  
number of nodes

**topo**  
topology information

## mpi4py.MPI.Grequest

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.Grequest`(*request=None*)

Bases: `mpi4py.MPI.Request`

Generalized request handle

**Parameters** `request` (*Optional*[`Grequest`]) –

**Return type** `Grequest`

**static** `__new__`(*cls, request=None*)

**Parameters** `request` (*Optional*[`Grequest`]) –

**Return type** `Grequest`

## Methods Summary

---

<code>Complete()</code>	Notify that a user-defined request is complete
<code>Start(query_fn, free_fn, cancel_fn[, args, ...])</code>	Create and return a user-defined request

---

## Methods Documentation

**Complete()**

Notify that a user-defined request is complete

**Return type** `None`

**classmethod** `Start`(*query\_fn, free\_fn, cancel\_fn, args=None, kargs=None*)

Create and return a user-defined request

**Parameters**

- `query_fn` (*Callable*[[...], `None`]) –

- **free\_fn** (*Callable*[[...], *None*]) –
- **cancel\_fn** (*Callable*[[...], *None*]) –
- **args** (*Optional*[*Tuple*[*Any*]]) –
- **kargs** (*Optional*[*Dict*[*str*, *Any*]]) –

**Return type** *Grequest*

## mpi4py.MPI.Group

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.Group`(*group=None*)

Bases: `object`

Group of processes

**Parameters** *group* (*Optional*[*Group*]) –

**Return type** *Group*

**static** `__new__`(*cls*, *group=None*)

**Parameters** *group* (*Optional*[*Group*]) –

**Return type** *Group*

## Methods Summary

<code>Compare</code> ( <i>group1</i> , <i>group2</i> )	Compare two groups
<code>Difference</code> ( <i>group1</i> , <i>group2</i> )	Produce a group from the difference of two existing groups
<code>Dup</code> ()	Duplicate a group
<code>Excl</code> ( <i>ranks</i> )	Produce a group by reordering an existing group and taking only unlisted members
<code>Free</code> ()	Free a group
<code>Get_rank</code> ()	Return the rank of this process in a group
<code>Get_size</code> ()	Return the size of a group
<code>Incl</code> ( <i>ranks</i> )	Produce a group by reordering an existing group and taking only listed members
<code>Intersection</code> ( <i>group1</i> , <i>group2</i> )	Produce a group as the intersection of two existing groups
<code>Range_excl</code> ( <i>ranks</i> )	Create a new group by excluding ranges of processes from an existing group
<code>Range_incl</code> ( <i>ranks</i> )	Create a new group from ranges of of ranks in an existing group
<code>Translate_ranks</code> ( <i>group1</i> , <i>ranks1</i> [, <i>group2</i> ])	Translate the ranks of processes in one group to those in another group
<code>Union</code> ( <i>group1</i> , <i>group2</i> )	Produce a group by combining two existing groups
<code>f2py</code> ( <i>arg</i> )	
<code>py2f</code> ()	

## Attributes Summary

---

<i>rank</i>	rank of this process in group
<i>size</i>	number of processes in group

---

## Methods Documentation

**classmethod Compare**(*group1*, *group2*)

Compare two groups

**Parameters**

- **group1** (*Group*) –
- **group2** (*Group*) –

**Return type** *int*

**classmethod Difference**(*group1*, *group2*)

Produce a group from the difference of two existing groups

**Parameters**

- **group1** (*Group*) –
- **group2** (*Group*) –

**Return type** *Group*

**Dup**()

Duplicate a group

**Return type** *Group*

**Excl**(*ranks*)

Produce a group by reordering an existing group and taking only unlisted members

**Parameters** **ranks** (*Sequence[int]*) –

**Return type** *Group*

**Free**()

Free a group

**Return type** *None*

**Get\_rank**()

Return the rank of this process in a group

**Return type** *int*

**Get\_size**()

Return the size of a group

**Return type** *int*

**Incl**(*ranks*)

Produce a group by reordering an existing group and taking only listed members

**Parameters** **ranks** (*Sequence[int]*) –

**Return type** *Group*



**classmethod Intersection**(*group1*, *group2*)

Produce a group as the intersection of two existing groups

**Parameters**

- **group1** (*Group*) –
- **group2** (*Group*) –

**Return type** *Group*

**Range\_excl**(*ranks*)

Create a new group by excluding ranges of processes from an existing group

**Parameters** **ranks** (*Sequence*[*Tuple*[*int*, *int*, *int*]]) –

**Return type** *Group*

**Range\_incl**(*ranks*)

Create a new group from ranges of of ranks in an existing group

**Parameters** **ranks** (*Sequence*[*Tuple*[*int*, *int*, *int*]]) –

**Return type** *Group*

**classmethod Translate\_ranks**(*group1*, *ranks1*, *group2=None*)

Translate the ranks of processes in one group to those in another group

**Parameters**

- **group1** (*Group*) –
- **ranks1** (*Sequence*[*int*]) –
- **group2** (*Optional*[*Group*]) –

**Return type** *List*[*int*]

**classmethod Union**(*group1*, *group2*)

Produce a group by combining two existing groups

**Parameters**

- **group1** (*Group*) –
- **group2** (*Group*) –

**Return type** *Group*

**classmethod f2py**(*arg*)

**Parameters** **arg** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Group*

**py2f**()

**Return type** *int*

## Attributes Documentation

### rank

rank of this process in group

### size

number of processes in group

## mpi4py.MPI.InPlaceType

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.InPlaceType`

Bases: `int`

Type of `IN_PLACE`

**Return type** `InPlaceType`

**static** `__new__(cls)`

**Return type** `InPlaceType`

## mpi4py.MPI.Info

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.Info` (*info=None*)

Bases: `object`

Info object

**Parameters** `info` (*Optional[Info]*) –

**Return type** `Info`

**static** `__new__(cls, info=None)`

**Parameters** `info` (*Optional[Info]*) –

**Return type** `Info`

## Methods Summary

<code>Create()</code>	Create a new, empty info object
<code>Delete(key)</code>	Remove a (key, value) pair from info
<code>Dup()</code>	Duplicate an existing info object, creating a new object, with the same (key, value) pairs and the same ordering of keys
<code>Free()</code>	Free a info object
<code>Get(key[, maxlen])</code>	Retrieve the value associated with a key
<code>Get_nkeys()</code>	Return the number of currently defined keys in info
<code>Get_nthkey(n)</code>	Return the nth defined key in info.
<code>Set(key, value)</code>	Add the (key, value) pair to info, and overrides the value if a value for the same key was previously set
<code>clear()</code>	info clear
<code>copy()</code>	info copy

continues on next page

Table 35 – continued from previous page

<i>f2py</i> (arg)	
<i>get</i> (key[, default])	info get
<i>items</i> ()	info items
<i>keys</i> ()	info keys
<i>pop</i> (key, *default)	info pop
<i>popitem</i> ()	info popitem
<i>py2f</i> ()	
<i>update</i> ([other])	info update
<i>values</i> ()	info values

## Methods Documentation

### **classmethod** `Create()`

Create a new, empty info object

**Return type** *Info*

### **Delete**(*key*)

Remove a (key, value) pair from info

**Parameters** **key** (*str*) –

**Return type** *None*

### **Dup**()

Duplicate an existing info object, creating a new object, with the same (key, value) pairs and the same ordering of keys

**Return type** *Info*

### **Free**()

Free a info object

**Return type** *None*

### **Get**(*key*, *maxlen=-1*)

Retrieve the value associated with a key

**Parameters**

- **key** (*str*) –
- **maxlen** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Optional[str]*

### **Get\_nkeys**()

Return the number of currently defined keys in info

**Return type** *int*

### **Get\_nthkey**(*n*)

Return the nth defined key in info. Keys are numbered in the range [0, N) where N is the value returned by *Info.Get\_nkeys()*

**Parameters** **n** (*int*) –

**Return type** *str*

**Set**(*key, value*)

Add the (key, value) pair to info, and overrides the value if a value for the same key was previously set

**Parameters**

- **key** (*str*) –
- **value** (*str*) –

**Return type** *None*

**clear**()

info clear

**Return type** *None*

**copy**()

info copy

**Return type** *Info*

**classmethod** **f2py**(*arg*)

**Parameters** **arg** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Info*

**get**(*key, default=None*)

info get

**Parameters**

- **key** (*str*) –
- **default** (*Optional[str]*) –

**Return type** *Optional[str]*

**items**()

info items

**Return type** *List[Tuple[str, str]]*

**keys**()

info keys

**Return type** *List[str]*

**pop**(*key, \*default*)

info pop

**Parameters**

- **key** (*str*) –
- **default** (*str*) –

**Return type** *str*

**popitem**()

info popitem

**Return type** *Tuple[str, str]*

**py2f**()

**Return type** `int`

**update**(*other*=(), *\*\*kws*)  
info update

**Parameters**

- **other** (*Union*[*Info*, *Mapping*[*str*, *str*], *Iterable*[*Tuple*[*str*, *str*]]) –
- **kws** (*str*) –

**Return type** `None`

**values**()  
info values

**Return type** `List[str]`

## **mpi4py.MPI.Intercomm**

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.Intercomm`(*comm*=None)

Bases: `mpi4py.MPI.Comm`

Intercommunicator

**Parameters** *comm* (*Optional*[*Intercomm*]) –

**Return type** *Intercomm*

**static** `__new__`(*cls*, *comm*=None)

**Parameters** *comm* (*Optional*[*Intercomm*]) –

**Return type** *Intercomm*

## **Methods Summary**

---

<code>Get_remote_group()</code>	Access the remote group associated with the intercommunicator
<code>Get_remote_size()</code>	Intercommunicator remote size
<code>Merge([high])</code>	Merge intercommunicator

---

## **Attributes Summary**

---

<code>remote_group</code>	remote group
<code>remote_size</code>	number of remote processes

---

## Methods Documentation

### **Get\_remote\_group()**

Access the remote group associated with the inter-communicator

**Return type** *Group*

### **Get\_remote\_size()**

Intercommunicator remote size

**Return type** *int*

### **Merge(*high=False*)**

Merge intercommunicator

**Parameters** **high** (*bool*) –

**Return type** *Intracomm*

## Attributes Documentation

### **remote\_group**

remote group

### **remote\_size**

number of remote processes

## mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm`(*comm=None*)

Bases: `mpi4py.MPI.Comm`

Intracommunicator

**Parameters** **comm** (*Optional*[`Intracomm`]) –

**Return type** *Intracomm*

**static** `__new__`(*cls, comm=None*)

**Parameters** **comm** (*Optional*[`Intracomm`]) –

**Return type** *Intracomm*

## Methods Summary

<code>Accept</code> ( <i>port_name</i> [, <i>info</i> , <i>root</i> ])	Accept a request to form a new intercommunicator
<code>Cart_map</code> ( <i>dims</i> [, <i>periods</i> ])	Return an optimal placement for the calling process on the physical machine
<code>Connect</code> ( <i>port_name</i> [, <i>info</i> , <i>root</i> ])	Make a request to form a new intercommunicator
<code>Create_cart</code> ( <i>dims</i> [, <i>periods</i> , <i>reorder</i> ])	Create cartesian communicator
<code>Create_dist_graph</code> ( <i>sources</i> , <i>degrees</i> , <i>destinations</i> )	Create distributed graph communicator
<code>Create_dist_graph_adjacent</code> ( <i>sources</i> , <i>destinations</i> )	Create distributed graph communicator

continues on next page

Table 38 – continued from previous page

<i>Create_graph</i> (index, edges[, reorder])	Create graph communicator
<i>Create_intercomm</i> (local_leader, peer_comm, ...)	Create intercommunicator
<i>Exscan</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, op])	Exclusive Scan
<i>Graph_map</i> (index, edges)	Return an optimal placement for the calling process on the physical machine
<i>Iexscan</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, op])	Inclusive Scan
<i>Iscan</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, op])	Inclusive Scan
<i>Scan</i> (sendbuf, recvbuf[, op])	Inclusive Scan
<i>Spawn</i> (command[, args, maxprocs, info, root, ...])	Spawn instances of a single MPI application
<i>Spawn_multiple</i> (command[, args, maxprocs, ...])	Spawn instances of multiple MPI applications
<i>exscan</i> (sendobj[, op])	Exclusive Scan
<i>scan</i> (sendobj[, op])	Inclusive Scan

## Methods Documentation

**Accept**(*port\_name*, *info=INFO\_NULL*, *root=0*)

Accept a request to form a new intercommunicator

### Parameters

- **port\_name** (*str*) –
- **info** (*Info*) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Intercomm*

**Cart\_map**(*dims*, *periods=None*)

Return an optimal placement for the calling process on the physical machine

### Parameters

- **dims** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **periods** (*Optional[Sequence[bool]]*) –

**Return type** *int*

**Connect**(*port\_name*, *info=INFO\_NULL*, *root=0*)

Make a request to form a new intercommunicator

### Parameters

- **port\_name** (*str*) –
- **info** (*Info*) –
- **root** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Intercomm*

**Create\_cart**(*dims*, *periods=None*, *reorder=False*)

Create cartesian communicator

### Parameters

- **dims** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **periods** (*Optional[Sequence[bool]]*) –
- **reorder** (*bool*) –

**Return type** *Cartcomm*

**Create\_dist\_graph**(*sources, degrees, destinations, weights=None, info=INFO\_NULL, reorder=False*)  
Create distributed graph communicator

**Parameters**

- **sources** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **degrees** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **destinations** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **weights** (*Optional[Sequence[int]]*) –
- **info** (*Info*) –
- **reorder** (*bool*) –

**Return type** *Distgraphcomm*

**Create\_dist\_graph\_adjacent**(*sources, destinations, sourceweights=None, destweights=None, info=INFO\_NULL, reorder=False*)  
Create distributed graph communicator

**Parameters**

- **sources** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **destinations** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **sourceweights** (*Optional[Sequence[int]]*) –
- **destweights** (*Optional[Sequence[int]]*) –
- **info** (*Info*) –
- **reorder** (*bool*) –

**Return type** *Distgraphcomm*

**Create\_graph**(*index, edges, reorder=False*)  
Create graph communicator

**Parameters**

- **index** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **edges** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **reorder** (*bool*) –

**Return type** *Graphcomm*

**Create\_intercomm**(*local\_leader, peer\_comm, remote\_leader, tag=0*)  
Create intercommunicator

**Parameters**

- **local\_leader** (*int*) –
- **peer\_comm** (*Intracomm*) –
- **remote\_leader** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Intercomm*



**Exscan**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, op=SUM*)

Exclusive Scan

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union[BufSpec, InPlace]*) –
- **recvbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Graph\_map**(*index, edges*)

Return an optimal placement for the calling process on the physical machine

**Parameters**

- **index** (*Sequence[int]*) –
- **edges** (*Sequence[int]*) –

**Return type** *int*

**Iexscan**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, op=SUM*)

Inclusive Scan

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union[BufSpec, InPlace]*) –
- **recvbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Iscan**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, op=SUM*)

Inclusive Scan

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union[BufSpec, InPlace]*) –
- **recvbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Scan**(*sendbuf, recvbuf, op=SUM*)

Inclusive Scan

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (*Union[BufSpec, InPlace]*) –
- **recvbuf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Spawn**(*command, args=None, maxprocs=1, info=INFO\_NULL, root=0, errcodes=None*)

Spawn instances of a single MPI application

**Parameters**

- **command** (*str*) –

- **args** (*Optional*[*Sequence*[*str*]]) –
- **maxprocs** (*int*) –
- **info** (*Info*) –
- **root** (*int*) –
- **errcodes** (*Optional*[*list*]) –

**Return type** *Intercomm*

**Spawn\_multiple**(*command*, *args=None*, *maxprocs=None*, *info=INFO\_NULL*, *root=0*, *errcodes=None*)

Spawn instances of multiple MPI applications

**Parameters**

- **command** (*Sequence*[*str*]) –
- **args** (*Optional*[*Sequence*[*Sequence*[*str*]]]) –
- **maxprocs** (*Optional*[*Sequence*[*int*]]) –
- **info** (*Union*[*Info*, *Sequence*[*Info*]]) –
- **root** (*int*) –
- **errcodes** (*Optional*[*list*]) –

**Return type** *Intercomm*

**exscan**(*sendobj*, *op=SUM*)

Exclusive Scan

**Parameters**

- **sendobj** (*Any*) –
- **op** (*Union*[*Op*, *Callable*[[*Any*, *Any*], *Any*]]) –

**Return type** *Any*

**scan**(*sendobj*, *op=SUM*)

Inclusive Scan

**Parameters**

- **sendobj** (*Any*) –
- **op** (*Union*[*Op*, *Callable*[[*Any*, *Any*], *Any*]]) –

**Return type** *Any*

## **mpi4py.MPI.Message**

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.Message`(*message=None*)

Bases: `object`

Matched message handle

**Parameters** **message** (*Optional*[*Message*]) –

**Return type** *Message*

**static** `__new__`(*cls*, *message=None*)

**Parameters** **message** (*Optional*[*Message*]) –

Return type *Message*

## Methods Summary

<i>Iprobe</i> (comm[, source, tag, status])	Nonblocking test for a matched message
<i>Irecv</i> (buf)	Nonblocking receive of matched message
<i>Probe</i> (comm[, source, tag, status])	Blocking test for a matched message
<i>Recv</i> (buf[, status])	Blocking receive of matched message
<i>f2py</i> (arg)	
<i>iprobe</i> (comm[, source, tag, status])	Nonblocking test for a matched message
<i>irecv</i> ()	Nonblocking receive of matched message
<i>probe</i> (comm[, source, tag, status])	Blocking test for a matched message
<i>py2f</i> ()	
<i>recv</i> ([status])	Blocking receive of matched message

## Methods Documentation

**classmethod *Iprobe***(*comm*, *source=ANY\_SOURCE*, *tag=ANY\_TAG*, *status=None*)

Nonblocking test for a matched message

### Parameters

- **comm** (*Comm*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

Return type *Optional[Message]*

***Irecv***(*buf*)

Nonblocking receive of matched message

Parameters **buf** (*BufSpec*) –

Return type *Request*

**classmethod *Probe***(*comm*, *source=ANY\_SOURCE*, *tag=ANY\_TAG*, *status=None*)

Blocking test for a matched message

### Parameters

- **comm** (*Comm*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

Return type *Message*

***Recv***(*buf*, *status=None*)

Blocking receive of matched message

### Parameters

- **buf** (*BufSpec*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *None*

**classmethod** **f2py**(*arg*)

**Parameters** **arg** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Message*

**classmethod** **iprobe**(*comm, source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)

Nonblocking test for a matched message

**Parameters**

- **comm** (*Comm*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Optional[Message]*

**irecv**()

Nonblocking receive of matched message

**Return type** *Request*

**classmethod** **probe**(*comm, source=ANY\_SOURCE, tag=ANY\_TAG, status=None*)

Blocking test for a matched message

**Parameters**

- **comm** (*Comm*) –
- **source** (*int*) –
- **tag** (*int*) –
- **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Message*

**py2f**()

**Return type** *int*

**recv**(*status=None*)

Blocking receive of matched message

**Parameters** **status** (*Optional[Status]*) –

**Return type** *Any*

## mpi4py.MPI.Op

**class** mpi4py.MPI.Op(*op=None*)

Bases: `object`

Operation object

**Parameters** *op* (*Optional*[Op]) –

**Return type** *Op*

**static** `__new__`(*cls, op=None*)

**Parameters** *op* (*Optional*[Op]) –

**Return type** *Op*

### Methods Summary

<code>Create</code> ( <i>function</i> [, <i>commute</i> ])	Create a user-defined operation
<code>Free</code> ()	Free the operation
<code>Is_commutative</code> ()	Query reduction operations for their commutativity
<code>Reduce_local</code> ( <i>inbuf, inoutbuf</i> )	Apply a reduction operator to local data
<code>f2py</code> ( <i>arg</i> )	
<code>py2f</code> ()	

### Attributes Summary

<code>is_commutative</code>	is commutative
<code>is_predefined</code>	is a predefined operation

### Methods Documentation

**classmethod** `Create`(*function, commute=False*)

Create a user-defined operation

**Free**()

Free the operation

**Return type** `None`

**Is\_commutative**()

Query reduction operations for their commutativity

**Return type** `bool`

**Reduce\_local**(*inbuf, inoutbuf*)

Apply a reduction operator to local data

**Parameters**

- **inbuf** (`BufSpec`) –

- **inoutbuf** (*BufSpec*) –

**Return type** *None*

**classmethod** **f2py**(*arg*)

**Parameters** **arg** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Op*

**py2f**()

**Return type** *int*

## Attributes Documentation

**is\_commutative**

is commutative

**is\_predefined**

is a predefined operation

## mpi4py.MPI.Pickle

**class** **mpi4py.MPI.Pickle**(*dumps=None, loads=None, protocol=None*)

Bases: *object*

Pickle/unpickle Python objects

### Parameters

- **dumps** (*Optional[Callable[[Any, int], bytes]]*) –
- **loads** (*Optional[Callable[[Buffer], Any]]*) –
- **protocol** (*Optional[int]*) –

**Return type** *None*

**\_\_init\_\_**(*dumps=None, loads=None, protocol=None*)

### Parameters

- **dumps** (*Optional[Callable[[Any, int], bytes]]*) –
- **loads** (*Optional[Callable[[Buffer], Any]]*) –
- **protocol** (*Optional[int]*) –

**Return type** *None*

## Methods Summary

---

<code>dump</code> s(obj[, buffer_callback])	Serialize object to pickle data stream.
<code>load</code> s(data[, buffers])	Deserialize object from pickle data stream.

---

## Attributes Summary

---

<code>PROTOCOL</code>	pickle protocol
-----------------------	-----------------

---

## Methods Documentation

`dump`s(obj, buffer\_callback=None)

Serialize object to pickle data stream.

### Parameters

- `obj` (Any) –
- `buffer_callback` (Optional[Callable[[Buffer], Any]]) –

**Return type** bytes

`load`s(data, buffers=None)

Deserialize object from pickle data stream.

### Parameters

- `data` (Buffer) –
- `buffers` (Optional[Iterable[Buffer]]) –

**Return type** Any

## Attributes Documentation

`PROTOCOL`

pickle protocol

## mpi4py.MPI.Prequest

`class` mpi4py.MPI.Prequest(request=None)

Bases: `mpi4py.MPI.Request`

Persistent request handle

**Parameters** `request` (Optional[Prequest]) –

**Return type** Prequest

`static` `__new__`(cls, request=None)

**Parameters** `request` (Optional[Prequest]) –

**Return type** Prequest

## Methods Summary

<code>Start()</code>	Initiate a communication with a persistent request
<code>Startall(requests)</code>	Start a collection of persistent requests

## Methods Documentation

### `Start()`

Initiate a communication with a persistent request

**Return type** `None`

### **classmethod** `Startall(requests)`

Start a collection of persistent requests

## `mpi4py.MPI.Request`

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.Request(request=None)`

Bases: `object`

Request handle

**Parameters** `request` (*Optional* [`Request`]) –

**Return type** `Request`

**static** `__new__(cls, request=None)`

**Parameters** `request` (*Optional* [`Request`]) –

**Return type** `Request`

## Methods Summary

<code>Cancel()</code>	Cancel a communication request
<code>Free()</code>	Free a communication request
<code>Get_status([status])</code>	Non-destructive test for the completion of a request
<code>Test([status])</code>	Test for the completion of a send or receive
<code>Testall(requests[, statuses])</code>	Test for completion of all previously initiated requests
<code>Testany(requests[, status])</code>	Test for completion of any previously initiated request
<code>Testsome(requests[, statuses])</code>	Test for completion of some previously initiated requests
<code>Wait([status])</code>	Wait for a send or receive to complete
<code>Waitall(requests[, statuses])</code>	Wait for all previously initiated requests to complete
<code>Waitany(requests[, status])</code>	Wait for any previously initiated request to complete
<code>Waitsome(requests[, statuses])</code>	Wait for some previously initiated requests to complete
<code>cancel()</code>	Cancel a communication request
<code>f2py(arg)</code>	
<code>get_status([status])</code>	Non-destructive test for the completion of a request

continues on next page



Table 45 – continued from previous page

<code>py2f()</code>	
<code>test([status])</code>	Test for the completion of a send or receive
<code>testall(requests[, statuses])</code>	Test for completion of all previously initiated requests
<code>testany(requests[, status])</code>	Test for completion of any previously initiated request
<code>testsome(requests[, statuses])</code>	Test for completion of some previously initiated requests
<code>wait([status])</code>	Wait for a send or receive to complete
<code>waitall(requests[, statuses])</code>	Wait for all previously initiated requests to complete
<code>waitany(requests[, status])</code>	Wait for any previously initiated request to complete
<code>waitsome(requests[, statuses])</code>	Wait for some previously initiated requests to complete

## Methods Documentation

### Cancel()

Cancel a communication request

**Return type** `None`

### Free()

Free a communication request

**Return type** `None`

### Get\_status(*status=None*)

Non-destructive test for the completion of a request

**Parameters** `status` (*Optional* [`Status`]) –

**Return type** `bool`

### Test(*status=None*)

Test for the completion of a send or receive

**Parameters** `status` (*Optional* [`Status`]) –

**Return type** `bool`

### classmethod Testall(*requests, statuses=None*)

Test for completion of all previously initiated requests

**Parameters**

- `requests` (*Sequence* [`Request`]) –
- `statuses` (*Optional* [`List` [`Status`]]) –

**Return type** `bool`

### classmethod Testany(*requests, status=None*)

Test for completion of any previously initiated request

**Parameters**

- `requests` (*Sequence* [`Request`]) –
- `status` (*Optional* [`Status`]) –

**Return type** `Tuple[int, bool]`

**classmethod Testsome**(*requests, statuses=None*)  
Test for completion of some previously initiated requests

**Parameters**

- **requests** (*Sequence [Request]*) –
- **statuses** (*Optional [List [Status]]*) –

**Return type** *Optional [List [int]]*

**Wait**(*status=None*)

Wait for a send or receive to complete

**Parameters** **status** (*Optional [Status]*) –

**Return type** *Literal [True]*

**classmethod Waitall**(*requests, statuses=None*)

Wait for all previously initiated requests to complete

**Parameters**

- **requests** (*Sequence [Request]*) –
- **statuses** (*Optional [List [Status]]*) –

**Return type** *Literal [True]*

**classmethod Waitany**(*requests, status=None*)

Wait for any previously initiated request to complete

**Parameters**

- **requests** (*Sequence [Request]*) –
- **status** (*Optional [Status]*) –

**Return type** *int*

**classmethod Waitsome**(*requests, statuses=None*)

Wait for some previously initiated requests to complete

**Parameters**

- **requests** (*Sequence [Request]*) –
- **statuses** (*Optional [List [Status]]*) –

**Return type** *Optional [List [int]]*

**cancel**()

Cancel a communication request

**Return type** *None*

**classmethod f2py**(*arg*)

**Parameters** **arg** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**get\_status**(*status=None*)

Non-destructive test for the completion of a request

**Parameters** **status** (*Optional [Status]*) –

**Return type** *bool*

**py2f()**

**Return type** `int`

**test**(*status=None*)

Test for the completion of a send or receive

**Parameters** **status** (*Optional* [`Status`]) –

**Return type** `Tuple`[`bool`, `Optional`[`Any`]]

**classmethod testall**(*requests, statuses=None*)

Test for completion of all previously initiated requests

**Parameters**

- **requests** (*Sequence* [`Request`]) –
- **statuses** (*Optional* [`List`[`Status`]]) –

**Return type** `Tuple`[`bool`, `Optional`[`List`[`Any`]]]

**classmethod testany**(*requests, status=None*)

Test for completion of any previously initiated request

**Parameters**

- **requests** (*Sequence* [`Request`]) –
- **status** (*Optional* [`Status`]) –

**Return type** `Tuple`[`int`, `bool`, `Optional`[`Any`]]

**classmethod testsome**(*requests, statuses=None*)

Test for completion of some previously initiated requests

**Parameters**

- **requests** (*Sequence* [`Request`]) –
- **statuses** (*Optional* [`List`[`Status`]]) –

**Return type** `Tuple`[`Optional`[`List`[`int`]], `Optional`[`List`[`Any`]]]

**wait**(*status=None*)

Wait for a send or receive to complete

**Parameters** **status** (*Optional* [`Status`]) –

**Return type** `Any`

**classmethod waitall**(*requests, statuses=None*)

Wait for all previously initiated requests to complete

**Parameters**

- **requests** (*Sequence* [`Request`]) –
- **statuses** (*Optional* [`List`[`Status`]]) –

**Return type** `List`[`Any`]

**classmethod waitany**(*requests, status=None*)

Wait for any previously initiated request to complete

**Parameters**

- **requests** (*Sequence* [`Request`]) –

- **status** (*Optional*[*Status*]) –

**Return type** *Tuple*[*int*, *Any*]

**classmethod** **waitesome**(*requests*, *statuses=**None*)

Wait for some previously initiated requests to complete

**Parameters**

- **requests** (*Sequence*[*Request*]) –
- **statuses** (*Optional*[*List*[*Status*]]) –

**Return type** *Tuple*[*Optional*[*List*[*int*]], *Optional*[*List*[*Any*]]]

## mpi4py.MPI.Status

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.Status`(*status=**None*)

Bases: `object`

Status object

**Parameters** **status** (*Optional*[*Status*]) –

**Return type** *Status*

**static** `__new__`(*cls*, *status=**None*)

**Parameters** **status** (*Optional*[*Status*]) –

**Return type** *Status*

## Methods Summary

<code>Get_count</code> ([ <i>datatype</i> ])	Get the number of <i>top level</i> elements
<code>Get_elements</code> ( <i>datatype</i> )	Get the number of basic elements in a <i>datatype</i>
<code>Get_error</code> ()	Get message error
<code>Get_source</code> ()	Get message source
<code>Get_tag</code> ()	Get message tag
<code>Is_cancelled</code> ()	Test to see if a request was cancelled
<code>Set_cancelled</code> ( <i>flag</i> )	Set the cancelled state associated with a <i>status</i>
<code>Set_elements</code> ( <i>datatype</i> , <i>count</i> )	Set the number of elements in a <i>status</i>
<code>Set_error</code> ( <i>error</i> )	Set message error
<code>Set_source</code> ( <i>source</i> )	Set message source
<code>Set_tag</code> ( <i>tag</i> )	Set message tag
<code>f2py</code> ( <i>arg</i> )	
<code>py2f</code> ()	

## Attributes Summary

---

<i>cancelled</i>	cancelled state
<i>count</i>	byte count
<i>error</i>	

---

<i>source</i>	
---------------	--

---

<i>tag</i>	
------------	--

---

## Methods Documentation

### **Get\_count**(*datatype=BYTE*)

Get the number of *top level* elements

**Parameters** *datatype* (*Datatype*) –

**Return type** *int*

### **Get\_elements**(*datatype*)

Get the number of basic elements in a datatype

**Parameters** *datatype* (*Datatype*) –

**Return type** *int*

### **Get\_error**()

Get message error

**Return type** *int*

### **Get\_source**()

Get message source

**Return type** *int*

### **Get\_tag**()

Get message tag

**Return type** *int*

### **Is\_cancelled**()

Test to see if a request was cancelled

**Return type** *bool*

### **Set\_cancelled**(*flag*)

Set the cancelled state associated with a status

---

**Note:** This should be only used when implementing query callback functions for generalized requests

---

**Parameters** *flag* (*bool*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Set\_elements**(*datatype, count*)  
Set the number of elements in a status

---

**Note:** This should be only used when implementing query callback functions for generalized requests

---

**Parameters**

- **datatype** (*Datatype*) –
- **count** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Set\_error**(*error*)  
Set message error

**Parameters** **error** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Set\_source**(*source*)  
Set message source

**Parameters** **source** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Set\_tag**(*tag*)  
Set message tag

**Parameters** **tag** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**classmethod** **f2py**(*arg*)

**Parameters** **arg** (*List[int]*) –

**Return type** *Status*

**py2f**()

**Return type** *List[int]*

## Attributes Documentation

**cancelled**  
cancelled state

**count**  
byte count

**error**

**source**

**tag**

## mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm`(*comm=None*)

Bases: `mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm`

Topology intracommunicator

**Parameters** `comm` (*Optional*[`Topocomm`]) –

**Return type** `Topocomm`

**static** `__new__`(*cls, comm=None*)

**Parameters** `comm` (*Optional*[`Topocomm`]) –

**Return type** `Topocomm`

### Methods Summary

<code>Ineighbor_allgather</code> ( <i>sendbuf, recvbuf</i> )	Nonblocking Neighbor Gather to All
<code>Ineighbor_allgatherv</code> ( <i>sendbuf, recvbuf</i> )	Nonblocking Neighbor Gather to All Vector
<code>Ineighbor_alltoall</code> ( <i>sendbuf, recvbuf</i> )	Nonblocking Neighbor All-to-All
<code>Ineighbor_alltoallv</code> ( <i>sendbuf, recvbuf</i> )	Nonblocking Neighbor All-to-All Vector
<code>Ineighbor_alltoallw</code> ( <i>sendbuf, recvbuf</i> )	Nonblocking Neighbor All-to-All Generalized
<code>Neighbor_allgather</code> ( <i>sendbuf, recvbuf</i> )	Neighbor Gather to All
<code>Neighbor_allgatherv</code> ( <i>sendbuf, recvbuf</i> )	Neighbor Gather to All Vector
<code>Neighbor_alltoall</code> ( <i>sendbuf, recvbuf</i> )	Neighbor All-to-All
<code>Neighbor_alltoallv</code> ( <i>sendbuf, recvbuf</i> )	Neighbor All-to-All Vector
<code>Neighbor_alltoallw</code> ( <i>sendbuf, recvbuf</i> )	Neighbor All-to-All Generalized
<code>neighbor_allgather</code> ( <i>sendobj</i> )	Neighbor Gather to All
<code>neighbor_alltoall</code> ( <i>sendobj</i> )	Neighbor All to All Scatter/Gather

### Attributes Summary

<code>degrees</code>	number of incoming and outgoing neighbors
<code>indegree</code>	number of incoming neighbors
<code>inedges</code>	incoming neighbors
<code>inoutedges</code>	incoming and outgoing neighbors
<code>outdegree</code>	number of outgoing neighbors
<code>outedges</code>	outgoing neighbors

### Methods Documentation

**`Ineighbor_allgather`**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)

Nonblocking Neighbor Gather to All

**Parameters**

- **`sendbuf`** (`BufSpec`) –
- **`recvbuf`** (`BufSpecB`) –

**Return type** `Request`

**Ineighbor\_allgatherv**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)  
Nonblocking Neighbor Gather to All Vector

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (BufSpec) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecV) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Ineighbor\_alltoall**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)  
Nonblocking Neighbor All-to-All

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (BufSpecB) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecB) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Ineighbor\_alltoallv**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)  
Nonblocking Neighbor All-to-All Vector

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (BufSpecV) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecV) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Ineighbor\_alltoallw**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)  
Nonblocking Neighbor All-to-All Generalized

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (BufSpecW) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecW) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Neighbor\_allgather**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)  
Neighbor Gather to All

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (BufSpec) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecB) –

**Return type** *None*

**Neighbor\_allgatherv**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)  
Neighbor Gather to All Vector

**Parameters**

- **sendbuf** (BufSpec) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecV) –

**Return type** *None*

**Neighbor\_alltoall**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)  
Neighbor All-to-All



#### Parameters

- **sendbuf** (BufSpecB) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecB) –

**Return type** None

**Neighbor\_alltoallv**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)  
Neighbor All-to-All Vector

#### Parameters

- **sendbuf** (BufSpecV) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecV) –

**Return type** None

**Neighbor\_alltoallw**(*sendbuf, recvbuf*)  
Neighbor All-to-All Generalized

#### Parameters

- **sendbuf** (BufSpecW) –
- **recvbuf** (BufSpecW) –

**Return type** None

**neighbor\_allgather**(*sendobj*)  
Neighbor Gather to All

**Parameters** **sendobj** (Any) –

**Return type** List[Any]

**neighbor\_alltoall**(*sendobj*)  
Neighbor All to All Scatter/Gather

**Parameters** **sendobj** (List[Any]) –

**Return type** List[Any]

## Attributes Documentation

### **degrees**

number of incoming and outgoing neighbors

### **indegree**

number of incoming neighbors

### **inedges**

incoming neighbors

### **inoutedges**

incoming and outgoing neighbors

### **outdegree**

number of outgoing neighbors

### **outedges**

outgoing neighbors

## mpi4py.MPI.Win

**class** mpi4py.MPI.Win(*win=None*)

Bases: `object`

Window handle

**Parameters** *win* (*Optional [Win]*) –

**Return type** *Win*

**static** `__new__`(*cls, win=None*)

**Parameters** *win* (*Optional [Win]*) –

**Return type** *Win*

### Methods Summary

<code>Accumulate</code> ( <i>origin, target_rank[, target, op]</i> )	Accumulate data into the target process
<code>Allocate</code> ( <i>size[, disp_unit, info, comm]</i> )	Create an window object for one-sided communication
<code>Allocate_shared</code> ( <i>size[, disp_unit, info, comm]</i> )	Create an window object for one-sided communication
<code>Attach</code> ( <i>memory</i> )	Attach a local memory region
<code>Call_errhandler</code> ( <i>errorcode</i> )	Call the error handler installed on a window
<code>Compare_and_swap</code> ( <i>origin, compare, result, ...</i> )	Perform one-sided atomic compare-and-swap
<code>Complete</code> ()	Completes an RMA operations begun after an <code>Win.Start()</code>
<code>Create</code> ( <i>memory[, disp_unit, info, comm]</i> )	Create an window object for one-sided communication
<code>Create_dynamic</code> ( <i>[info, comm]</i> )	Create an window object for one-sided communication
<code>Create_keyval</code> ( <i>[copy_fn, delete_fn, nopython]</i> )	Create a new attribute key for windows
<code>Delete_attr</code> ( <i>keyval</i> )	Delete attribute value associated with a key
<code>Detach</code> ( <i>memory</i> )	Detach a local memory region
<code>Fence</code> ( <i>[assertion]</i> )	Perform an MPI fence synchronization on a window
<code>Fetch_and_op</code> ( <i>origin, result, target_rank[, ...]</i> )	Perform one-sided read-modify-write
<code>Flush</code> ( <i>rank</i> )	Complete all outstanding RMA operations at the given target
<code>Flush_all</code> ()	Complete all outstanding RMA operations at all targets
<code>Flush_local</code> ( <i>rank</i> )	Complete locally all outstanding RMA operations at the given target
<code>Flush_local_all</code> ()	Complete locally all outstanding RMA operations at all targets
<code>Free</code> ()	Free a window
<code>Free_keyval</code> ( <i>keyval</i> )	Free an attribute key for windows
<code>Get</code> ( <i>origin, target_rank[, target]</i> )	Get data from a memory window on a remote process.
<code>Get_accumulate</code> ( <i>origin, result, target_rank</i> )	Fetch-and-accumulate data into the target process
<code>Get_attr</code> ( <i>keyval</i> )	Retrieve attribute value by key
<code>Get_errhandler</code> ()	Get the error handler for a window

continues on next page

Table 50 – continued from previous page

<i>Get_group</i> ()	Return a duplicate of the group of the communicator used to create the window
<i>Get_info</i> ()	Return the hints for a windows that are currently in use
<i>Get_name</i> ()	Get the print name associated with the window
<i>Lock</i> (rank[, lock_type, assertion])	Begin an RMA access epoch at the target process
<i>Lock_all</i> ([assertion])	Begin an RMA access epoch at all processes
<i>Post</i> (group[, assertion])	Start an RMA exposure epoch
<i>Put</i> (origin, target_rank[, target])	Put data into a memory window on a remote process.
<i>Raccumulate</i> (origin, target_rank[, target, op])	Fetch-and-accumulate data into the target process
<i>Rget</i> (origin, target_rank[, target])	Get data from a memory window on a remote process.
<i>Rget_accumulate</i> (origin, result, target_rank)	Accumulate data into the target process using remote memory access.
<i>Rput</i> (origin, target_rank[, target])	Put data into a memory window on a remote process.
<i>Set_attr</i> (keyval, attrval)	Store attribute value associated with a key
<i>Set_errhandler</i> (errhandler)	Set the error handler for a window
<i>Set_info</i> (info)	Set new values for the hints associated with a window
<i>Set_name</i> (name)	Set the print name associated with the window
<i>Shared_query</i> (rank)	Query the process-local address for remote memory segments created with <i>Win.Allocate_shared()</i>
<i>Start</i> (group[, assertion])	Start an RMA access epoch for MPI
<i>Sync</i> ()	Synchronize public and private copies of the given window
<i>Test</i> ()	Test whether an RMA exposure epoch has completed
<i>Unlock</i> (rank)	Complete an RMA access epoch at the target process
<i>Unlock_all</i> ()	Complete an RMA access epoch at all processes
<i>Wait</i> ()	Complete an RMA exposure epoch begun with <i>Win.Post()</i>
<i>f2py</i> (arg)	
<i>py2f</i> ()	
<i>tomemory</i> ()	Return window memory buffer

### Attributes Summary

<i>attrs</i>	window attributes
<i>flavor</i>	window create flavor
<i>group</i>	window group
<i>info</i>	window info
<i>model</i>	window memory model
<i>name</i>	window name

## Methods Documentation

**Accumulate**(*origin*, *target\_rank*, *target=None*, *op=SUM*)

Accumulate data into the target process

### Parameters

- **origin** (*BufSpec*) –
- **target\_rank** (*int*) –
- **target** (*Optional*[*TargetSpec*]) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *None*

**classmethod Allocate**(*size*, *disp\_unit=1*, *info=INFO\_NULL*, *comm=COMM\_SELF*)

Create an window object for one-sided communication

### Parameters

- **size** (*int*) –
- **disp\_unit** (*int*) –
- **info** (*Info*) –
- **comm** (*Intracomm*) –

**Return type** *Win*

**classmethod Allocate\_shared**(*size*, *disp\_unit=1*, *info=INFO\_NULL*, *comm=COMM\_SELF*)

Create an window object for one-sided communication

### Parameters

- **size** (*int*) –
- **disp\_unit** (*int*) –
- **info** (*Info*) –
- **comm** (*Intracomm*) –

**Return type** *Win*

**Attach**(*memory*)

Attach a local memory region

**Parameters** **memory** (*Buffer*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Call\_errhandler**(*errorcode*)

Call the error handler installed on a window

**Parameters** **errorcode** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Compare\_and\_swap**(*origin*, *compare*, *result*, *target\_rank*, *target\_disp=0*)

Perform one-sided atomic compare-and-swap

### Parameters

- **origin** (*BufSpec*) –
- **compare** (*BufSpec*) –

- **result** (`BufSpec`) –
- **target\_rank** (`int`) –
- **target\_disp** (`int`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Complete()**

Completes an RMA operations begun after an `Win.Start()`

**Return type** `None`

**classmethod Create**(`memory`, `disp_unit=1`, `info=INFO_NULL`, `comm=COMM_SELF`)

Create an window object for one-sided communication

**Parameters**

- **memory** (`Union[Buffer, Bottom]`) –
- **disp\_unit** (`int`) –
- **info** (`Info`) –
- **comm** (`Intracomm`) –

**Return type** `Win`

**classmethod Create\_dynamic**(`info=INFO_NULL`, `comm=COMM_SELF`)

Create an window object for one-sided communication

**Parameters**

- **info** (`Info`) –
- **comm** (`Intracomm`) –

**Return type** `Win`

**classmethod Create\_keyval**(`copy_fn=None`, `delete_fn=None`, `nopython=False`)

Create a new attribute key for windows

**Parameters**

- **copy\_fn** (`Optional[Callable[[Win, int, Any], Any]]`) –
- **delete\_fn** (`Optional[Callable[[Win, int, Any], None]]`) –
- **nopython** (`bool`) –

**Return type** `int`

**Delete\_attr**(`keyval`)

Delete attribute value associated with a key

**Parameters** **keyval** (`int`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Detach**(`memory`)

Detach a local memory region

**Parameters** **memory** (`Buffer`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Fence**(`assertion=0`)

Perform an MPI fence synchronization on a window

**Parameters** `assertion (int)` –

**Return type** `None`

**Fetch\_and\_op**(*origin, result, target\_rank, target\_disp=0, op=SUM*)

Perform one-sided read-modify-write

**Parameters**

- **origin** (`BufSpec`) –
- **result** (`BufSpec`) –
- **target\_rank** (`int`) –
- **target\_disp** (`int`) –
- **op** (`Op`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Flush**(*rank*)

Complete all outstanding RMA operations at the given target

**Parameters** **rank** (`int`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Flush\_all**()

Complete all outstanding RMA operations at all targets

**Return type** `None`

**Flush\_local**(*rank*)

Complete locally all outstanding RMA operations at the given target

**Parameters** **rank** (`int`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Flush\_local\_all**()

Complete locally all outstanding RMA operations at all targets

**Return type** `None`

**Free**()

Free a window

**Return type** `None`

**classmethod Free\_keyval**(*keyval*)

Free an attribute key for windows

**Parameters** **keyval** (`int`) –

**Return type** `int`

**Get**(*origin, target\_rank, target=None*)

Get data from a memory window on a remote process.

**Parameters**

- **origin** (`BufSpec`) –
- **target\_rank** (`int`) –
- **target** (`Optional[TargetSpec]`) –

**Return type** `None`

**Get\_accumulate**(*origin, result, target\_rank, target=None, op=SUM*)  
Fetch-and-accumulate data into the target process

**Parameters**

- **origin** (*BufSpec*) –
- **result** (*BufSpec*) –
- **target\_rank** (*int*) –
- **target** (*Optional[TargetSpec]*) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Get\_attr**(*keyval*)  
Retrieve attribute value by key

**Parameters** **keyval** (*int*) –

**Return type** *Optional[Union[int, Any]]*

**Get\_errhandler**()  
Get the error handler for a window

**Return type** *Errhandler*

**Get\_group**()  
Return a duplicate of the group of the communicator used to create the window

**Return type** *Group*

**Get\_info**()  
Return the hints for a windows that are currently in use

**Return type** *Info*

**Get\_name**()  
Get the print name associated with the window

**Return type** *str*

**Lock**(*rank, lock\_type=LOCK\_EXCLUSIVE, assertion=0*)  
Begin an RMA access epoch at the target process

**Parameters**

- **rank** (*int*) –
- **lock\_type** (*int*) –
- **assertion** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Lock\_all**(*assertion=0*)  
Begin an RMA access epoch at all processes

**Parameters** **assertion** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Post**(*group, assertion=0*)  
Start an RMA exposure epoch

**Parameters**

- **group** (*Group*) –
- **assertion** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Put**(*origin, target\_rank, target=None*)

Put data into a memory window on a remote process.

**Parameters**

- **origin** (*BufSpec*) –
- **target\_rank** (*int*) –
- **target** (*Optional [TargetSpec]*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Raccumulate**(*origin, target\_rank, target=None, op=SUM*)

Fetch-and-accumulate data into the target process

**Parameters**

- **origin** (*BufSpec*) –
- **target\_rank** (*int*) –
- **target** (*Optional [TargetSpec]*) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Rget**(*origin, target\_rank, target=None*)

Get data from a memory window on a remote process.

**Parameters**

- **origin** (*BufSpec*) –
- **target\_rank** (*int*) –
- **target** (*Optional [TargetSpec]*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Rget\_accumulate**(*origin, result, target\_rank, target=None, op=SUM*)

Accumulate data into the target process using remote memory access.

**Parameters**

- **origin** (*BufSpec*) –
- **result** (*BufSpec*) –
- **target\_rank** (*int*) –
- **target** (*Optional [TargetSpec]*) –
- **op** (*Op*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Rput**(*origin, target\_rank, target=None*)

Put data into a memory window on a remote process.

**Parameters**

- **origin** (*BufSpec*) –



- **target\_rank** (*int*) –
- **target** (*Optional[TargetSpec]*) –

**Return type** *Request*

**Set\_attr**(*keyval, attrval*)

Store attribute value associated with a key

**Parameters**

- **keyval** (*int*) –
- **attrval** (*Any*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Set\_errhandler**(*errhandler*)

Set the error handler for a window

**Parameters** **errhandler** (*Errhandler*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Set\_info**(*info*)

Set new values for the hints associated with a window

**Parameters** **info** (*Info*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Set\_name**(*name*)

Set the print name associated with the window

**Parameters** **name** (*str*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Shared\_query**(*rank*)

Query the process-local address for remote memory segments created with *Win.Allocate\_shared()*

**Parameters** **rank** (*int*) –

**Start**(*group, assertion=0*)

Start an RMA access epoch for MPI

**Parameters**

- **group** (*Group*) –
- **assertion** (*int*) –

**Return type** *None*

**Sync**()

Synchronize public and private copies of the given window

**Return type** *None*

**Test**()

Test whether an RMA exposure epoch has completed

**Return type** *bool*

**Unlock**(*rank*)

Complete an RMA access epoch at the target process

**Parameters** **rank** (*int*) –

**Return type** `None`

**Unlock\_all()**

Complete an RMA access epoch at all processes

**Return type** `None`

**Wait()**

Complete an RMA exposure epoch begun with `Win.Post()`

**Return type** `Literal[True]`

**classmethod** `f2py(arg)`

**Parameters** `arg (int)` –

**Return type** `Win`

**py2f()**

**Return type** `int`

**tomemory()**

Return window memory buffer

**Return type** `memory`

## Attributes Documentation

**attrs**

window attributes

**flavor**

window create flavor

**group**

window group

**info**

window info

**model**

window memory model

**name**

window name

## `mpi4py.MPI.memory`

**class** `mpi4py.MPI.memory(buf)`

Bases: `object`

Memory buffer

**Parameters** `buf (Buffer)` –

**Return type** `memory`

**static** `__new__(cls, buf)`

**Parameters** `buf` (`Buffer`) –

**Return type** `memory`

## Methods Summary

<code>allocate(nbytes[, clear])</code>	Memory allocation
<code>fromaddress(address, nbytes[, readonly])</code>	Memory from address and size in bytes
<code>frombuffer(obj[, readonly])</code>	Memory from buffer-like object
<code>release()</code>	Release the underlying buffer exposed by the memory object
<code>tobytes([order])</code>	Return the data in the buffer as a byte string
<code>toreadonly()</code>	Return a readonly version of the memory object

## Attributes Summary

<code>address</code>	Memory address
<code>format</code>	A string with the format of each element
<code>itemsize</code>	The size in bytes of each element
<code>nbytes</code>	Memory size (in bytes)
<code>obj</code>	The underlying object of the memory
<code>readonly</code>	Boolean indicating whether the memory is read-only

## Methods Documentation

**static** `allocate(nbytes, clear=False)`

Memory allocation

### Parameters

- `nbytes` (`int`) –
- `clear` (`bool`) –

**Return type** `memory`

**static** `fromaddress(address, nbytes, readonly=False)`

Memory from address and size in bytes

### Parameters

- `address` (`int`) –
- `nbytes` (`int`) –
- `readonly` (`bool`) –

**Return type** `memory`

**static** `frombuffer(obj, readonly=False)`

Memory from buffer-like object

### Parameters

- `obj` (`Buffer`) –
- `readonly` (`bool`) –

**Return type** *memory*

**release()**

Release the underlying buffer exposed by the memory object

**Return type** *None*

**tobytes**(*order=None*)

Return the data in the buffer as a byte string

**Parameters** *order* (*Optional[str]*) –

**Return type** *bytes*

**toreadonly()**

Return a readonly version of the memory object

**Return type** *memory*

## Attributes Documentation

**address**

Memory address

**format**

A string with the format of each element

**itemsize**

The size in bytes of each element

**nbytes**

Memory size (in bytes)

**obj**

The underlying object of the memory

**readonly**

Boolean indicating whether the memory is read-only

## Exceptions

---

*Exception*(*ierr*)

Exception class

---

## mpi4py.MPI.Exception

**exception** `mpi4py.MPI.Exception`(*ierr=SUCCESS*)

Bases: `RuntimeError`

Exception class

**Parameters** *ierr* (*int*) –

**Return type** *Exception*

**static** `__new__`(*cls, ierr=SUCCESS*)

**Parameters** *ierr* (*int*) –

**Return type** *Exception*

## Methods Summary

<code>Get_error_class()</code>	Error class
<code>Get_error_code()</code>	Error code
<code>Get_error_string()</code>	Error string

## Attributes Summary

<code>error_class</code>	error class
<code>error_code</code>	error code
<code>error_string</code>	error string

## Methods Documentation

### **Get\_error\_class()**

Error class

**Return type** int

### **Get\_error\_code()**

Error code

**Return type** int

### **Get\_error\_string()**

Error string

**Return type** str

## Attributes Documentation

### **error\_class**

error class

### **error\_code**

error code

### **error\_string**

error string

## Functions

<code>Add_error_class()</code>	Add an <i>error class</i> to the known error classes
<code>Add_error_code(errorclass)</code>	Add an <i>error code</i> to an <i>error class</i>
<code>Add_error_string(errorcode, string)</code>	Associate an <i>error string</i> with an <i>error class</i> or <i>error-code</i>
<code>Aint_add(base, disp)</code>	Return the sum of base address and displacement
<code>Aint_diff(addr1, addr2)</code>	Return the difference between absolute addresses
<code>Alloc_mem(size[, info])</code>	Allocate memory for message passing and RMA

continues on next page

Table 57 – continued from previous page

<i>Attach_buffer</i> (buf)	Attach a user-provided buffer for sending in buffered mode
<i>Close_port</i> (port_name)	Close a port
<i>Compute_dims</i> (nnodes, dims)	Return a balanced distribution of processes per coordinate direction
<i>Detach_buffer</i> ()	Remove an existing attached buffer
<i>Finalize</i> ()	Terminate the MPI execution environment
<i>Free_mem</i> (mem)	Free memory allocated with <i>Alloc_mem</i> ()
<i>Get_address</i> (location)	Get the address of a location in memory
<i>Get_error_class</i> (errorcode)	Convert an <i>error code</i> into an <i>error class</i>
<i>Get_error_string</i> (errorcode)	Return the <i>error string</i> for a given <i>error class</i> or <i>error code</i>
<i>Get_library_version</i> ()	Obtain the version string of the MPI library
<i>Get_processor_name</i> ()	Obtain the name of the calling processor
<i>Get_version</i> ()	Obtain the version number of the MPI standard supported by the implementation as a tuple (version, subversion)
<i>Init</i> ()	Initialize the MPI execution environment
<i>Init_thread</i> ([required])	Initialize the MPI execution environment
<i>Is_finalized</i> ()	Indicates whether <i>Finalize</i> has completed
<i>Is_initialized</i> ()	Indicates whether <i>Init</i> has been called
<i>Is_thread_main</i> ()	Indicate whether this thread called <i>Init</i> or <i>Init_thread</i>
<i>Lookup_name</i> (service_name[, info])	Lookup a port name given a service name
<i>Open_port</i> ([info])	Return an address that can be used to establish connections between groups of MPI processes
<i>Pcontrol</i> (level)	Control profiling
<i>Publish_name</i> (service_name, port_name[, info])	Publish a service name
<i>Query_thread</i> ()	Return the level of thread support provided by the MPI library
<i>Register_datarep</i> (datarep, read_fn, write_fn, ...)	Register user-defined data representations
<i>Unpublish_name</i> (service_name, port_name[, info])	Unpublish a service name
<i>Wtick</i> ()	Return the resolution of <i>Wtime</i>
<i>Wtime</i> ()	Return an elapsed time on the calling processor
<i>get_vendor</i> ()	Information about the underlying MPI implementation

### mpi4py.MPI.Add\_error\_class

mpi4py.MPI.Add\_error\_class()

Add an *error class* to the known error classes

**Return type** int

### **mpi4py.MPI.Add\_error\_code**

`mpi4py.MPI.Add_error_code(errorclass)`  
Add an *error code* to an *error class*

**Parameters** `errorclass` (*int*) –

**Return type** *int*

### **mpi4py.MPI.Add\_error\_string**

`mpi4py.MPI.Add_error_string(errorcode, string)`  
Associate an *error string* with an *error class* or *errorcode*

**Parameters**

- `errorcode` (*int*) –
- `string` (*str*) –

**Return type** *None*

### **mpi4py.MPI.Aint\_add**

`mpi4py.MPI.Aint_add(base, disp)`  
Return the sum of base address and displacement

**Parameters**

- `base` (*int*) –
- `disp` (*int*) –

**Return type** *int*

### **mpi4py.MPI.Aint\_diff**

`mpi4py.MPI.Aint_diff(addr1, addr2)`  
Return the difference between absolute addresses

**Parameters**

- `addr1` (*int*) –
- `addr2` (*int*) –

**Return type** *int*

### **mpi4py.MPI.Alloc\_mem**

`mpi4py.MPI.Alloc_mem(size, info=INFO_NULL)`  
Allocate memory for message passing and RMA

**Parameters**

- `size` (*int*) –
- `info` (*Info*) –

**Return type** *memory*

### **mpi4py.MPI.Attach\_buffer**

`mpi4py.MPI.Attach_buffer(buf)`

Attach a user-provided buffer for sending in buffered mode

**Parameters** `buf` (*Buffer*) –

**Return type** *None*

### **mpi4py.MPI.Close\_port**

`mpi4py.MPI.Close_port(port_name)`

Close a port

**Parameters** `port_name` (*str*) –

**Return type** *None*

### **mpi4py.MPI.Compute\_dims**

`mpi4py.MPI.Compute_dims(nnodes, dims)`

Return a balanced distribution of processes per coordinate direction

**Parameters**

- `nnodes` (*int*) –
- `dims` (*Union[int, Sequence[int]]*) –

**Return type** *List[int]*

### **mpi4py.MPI.Detach\_buffer**

`mpi4py.MPI.Detach_buffer()`

Remove an existing attached buffer

**Return type** *Buffer*

### **mpi4py.MPI.Finalize**

`mpi4py.MPI.Finalize()`

Terminate the MPI execution environment

**Return type** *None*

### **mpi4py.MPI.Free\_mem**

`mpi4py.MPI.Free_mem(mem)`

Free memory allocated with `Alloc_mem()`

**Parameters** `mem` (*memory*) –

**Return type** *None*



### **mpi4py.MPI.Get\_address**

`mpi4py.MPI.Get_address(location)`

Get the address of a location in memory

**Parameters** `location` (*Union* [`Buffer`, `Bottom`]) –

**Return type** `int`

### **mpi4py.MPI.Get\_error\_class**

`mpi4py.MPI.Get_error_class(errorcode)`

Convert an *error code* into an *error class*

**Parameters** `errorcode` (*int*) –

**Return type** `int`

### **mpi4py.MPI.Get\_error\_string**

`mpi4py.MPI.Get_error_string(errorcode)`

Return the *error string* for a given *error class* or *error code*

**Parameters** `errorcode` (*int*) –

**Return type** `str`

### **mpi4py.MPI.Get\_library\_version**

`mpi4py.MPI.Get_library_version()`

Obtain the version string of the MPI library

**Return type** `str`

### **mpi4py.MPI.Get\_processor\_name**

`mpi4py.MPI.Get_processor_name()`

Obtain the name of the calling processor

**Return type** `str`

### **mpi4py.MPI.Get\_version**

`mpi4py.MPI.Get_version()`

Obtain the version number of the MPI standard supported by the implementation as a tuple (*version*, *subversion*)

**Return type** `Tuple[int, int]`

## **mpi4py.MPI.Init**

`mpi4py.MPI.Init()`

Initialize the MPI execution environment

**Return type** `None`

## **mpi4py.MPI.Init\_thread**

`mpi4py.MPI.Init_thread(required=THREAD_MULTIPLE)`

Initialize the MPI execution environment

**Parameters** `required (int)` –

**Return type** `int`

## **mpi4py.MPI.Is\_finalized**

`mpi4py.MPI.Is_finalized()`

Indicates whether *Finalize* has completed

**Return type** `bool`

## **mpi4py.MPI.Is\_initialized**

`mpi4py.MPI.Is_initialized()`

Indicates whether *Init* has been called

**Return type** `bool`

## **mpi4py.MPI.Is\_thread\_main**

`mpi4py.MPI.Is_thread_main()`

Indicate whether this thread called *Init* or *Init\_thread*

**Return type** `bool`

## **mpi4py.MPI.Lookup\_name**

`mpi4py.MPI.Lookup_name(service_name, info=INFO_NULL)`

Lookup a port name given a service name

**Parameters**

- **service\_name** (*str*) –
- **info** (*Info*) –

**Return type** `str`

## **mpi4py.MPI.Open\_port**

`mpi4py.MPI.Open_port`(*info=INFO\_NULL*)

Return an address that can be used to establish connections between groups of MPI processes

**Parameters** `info` (*Info*) –

**Return type** `str`

## **mpi4py.MPI.Pcontrol**

`mpi4py.MPI.Pcontrol`(*level*)

Control profiling

**Parameters** `level` (*int*) –

**Return type** `None`

## **mpi4py.MPI.Publish\_name**

`mpi4py.MPI.Publish_name`(*service\_name, port\_name, info=INFO\_NULL*)

Publish a service name

**Parameters**

- `service_name` (*str*) –
- `port_name` (*str*) –
- `info` (*Info*) –

**Return type** `None`

## **mpi4py.MPI.Query\_thread**

`mpi4py.MPI.Query_thread`()

Return the level of thread support provided by the MPI library

**Return type** `int`

## **mpi4py.MPI.Register\_datarep**

`mpi4py.MPI.Register_datarep`(*datarep, read\_fn, write\_fn, extent\_fn*)

Register user-defined data representations

**Parameters** `datarep` (*str*) –

## mpi4py.MPI.Unpublish\_name

`mpi4py.MPI.Unpublish_name(service_name, port_name, info=INFO_NULL)`

Unpublish a service name

### Parameters

- **service\_name** (*str*) –
- **port\_name** (*str*) –
- **info** (*Info*) –

**Return type** `None`

## mpi4py.MPI.Wtick

`mpi4py.MPI.Wtick()`

Return the resolution of *Wtime*

**Return type** `float`

## mpi4py.MPI.Wtime

`mpi4py.MPI.Wtime()`

Return an elapsed time on the calling processor

**Return type** `float`

## mpi4py.MPI.get\_vendor

`mpi4py.MPI.get_vendor()`

Information about the underlying MPI implementation

### Returns

- a string with the name of the MPI implementation
- an integer 3-tuple version (major, minor, micro)

**Return type** `Tuple[str, Tuple[int, int, int]]`

## Attributes

<i>UNDEFINED</i>	<code>int</code> UNDEFINED
<i>ANY_SOURCE</i>	<code>int</code> ANY_SOURCE
<i>ANY_TAG</i>	<code>int</code> ANY_TAG
<i>PROC_NULL</i>	<code>int</code> PROC_NULL
<i>ROOT</i>	<code>int</code> ROOT
<i>BOTTOM</i>	<i>BottomType</i> BOTTOM
<i>IN_PLACE</i>	<i>InPlaceType</i> IN_PLACE
<i>KEYVAL_INVALID</i>	<code>int</code> KEYVAL_INVALID
<i>TAG_UB</i>	<code>int</code> TAG_UB
<i>HOST</i>	<code>int</code> HOST

continues on next page

Table 58 – continued from previous page

<i>IO</i>	<i>int</i> IO
<i>WTIME_IS_GLOBAL</i>	<i>int</i> WTIME_IS_GLOBAL
<i>UNIVERSE_SIZE</i>	<i>int</i> UNIVERSE_SIZE
<i>APPNUM</i>	<i>int</i> APPNUM
<i>LASTUSEDCODE</i>	<i>int</i> LASTUSEDCODE
<i>WIN_BASE</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_BASE
<i>WIN_SIZE</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_SIZE
<i>WIN_DISP_UNIT</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_DISP_UNIT
<i>WIN_CREATE_FLAVOR</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_CREATE_FLAVOR
<i>WIN_FLAVOR</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_FLAVOR
<i>WIN_MODEL</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_MODEL
<i>SUCCESS</i>	<i>int</i> SUCCESS
<i>ERR_LASTCODE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_LASTCODE
<i>ERR_COMM</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_COMM
<i>ERR_GROUP</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_GROUP
<i>ERR_TYPE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_TYPE
<i>ERR_REQUEST</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_REQUEST
<i>ERR_OP</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_OP
<i>ERR_BUFFER</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_BUFFER
<i>ERR_COUNT</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_COUNT
<i>ERR_TAG</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_TAG
<i>ERR_RANK</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_RANK
<i>ERR_ROOT</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_ROOT
<i>ERR_TRUNCATE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_TRUNCATE
<i>ERR_IN_STATUS</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_IN_STATUS
<i>ERR_PENDING</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_PENDING
<i>ERR_TOPOLOGY</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_TOPOLOGY
<i>ERR_DIMS</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_DIMS
<i>ERR_ARG</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_ARG
<i>ERR_OTHER</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_OTHER
<i>ERR_UNKNOWN</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_UNKNOWN
<i>ERR_INTERN</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_INTERN
<i>ERR_INFO</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_INFO
<i>ERR_FILE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_FILE
<i>ERR_WIN</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_WIN
<i>ERR_KEYVAL</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_KEYVAL
<i>ERR_INFO_KEY</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_INFO_KEY
<i>ERR_INFO_VALUE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_INFO_VALUE
<i>ERR_INFO_NOKEY</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_INFO_NOKEY
<i>ERR_ACCESS</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_ACCESS
<i>ERR_AMODE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_AMODE
<i>ERR_BAD_FILE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_BAD_FILE
<i>ERR_FILE_EXISTS</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_FILE_EXISTS
<i>ERR_FILE_IN_USE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_FILE_IN_USE
<i>ERR_NO_SPACE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_NO_SPACE
<i>ERR_NO_SUCH_FILE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_NO_SUCH_FILE
<i>ERR_IO</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_IO
<i>ERR_READ_ONLY</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_READ_ONLY
<i>ERR_CONVERSION</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_CONVERSION
<i>ERR_DUP_DATAREP</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_DUP_DATAREP

continues on next page

Table 58 – continued from previous page

<i>ERR_UNSUPPORTED_DATAREP</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_UNSUPPORTED_DATAREP
<i>ERR_UNSUPPORTED_OPERATION</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_UNSUPPORTED_OPERATION
<i>ERR_NAME</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_NAME
<i>ERR_NO_MEM</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_NO_MEM
<i>ERR_NOT_SAME</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_NOT_SAME
<i>ERR_PORT</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_PORT
<i>ERR_QUOTA</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_QUOTA
<i>ERR_SERVICE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_SERVICE
<i>ERR_SPAWN</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_SPAWN
<i>ERR_BASE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_BASE
<i>ERR_SIZE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_SIZE
<i>ERR_DISP</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_DISP
<i>ERR_ASSERT</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_ASSERT
<i>ERR_LOCKTYPE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_LOCKTYPE
<i>ERR_RMA_CONFLICT</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_RMA_CONFLICT
<i>ERR_RMA_SYNC</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_RMA_SYNC
<i>ERR_RMA_RANGE</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_RMA_RANGE
<i>ERR_RMA_ATTACH</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_RMA_ATTACH
<i>ERR_RMA_SHARED</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_RMA_SHARED
<i>ERR_RMA_FLAVOR</i>	<i>int</i> ERR_RMA_FLAVOR
<i>ORDER_C</i>	<i>int</i> ORDER_C
<i>ORDER_FORTRAN</i>	<i>int</i> ORDER_FORTRAN
<i>ORDER_F</i>	<i>int</i> ORDER_F
<i>TYPECLASS_INTEGER</i>	<i>int</i> TYPECLASS_INTEGER
<i>TYPECLASS_REAL</i>	<i>int</i> TYPECLASS_REAL
<i>TYPECLASS_COMPLEX</i>	<i>int</i> TYPECLASS_COMPLEX
<i>DISTRIBUTE_NONE</i>	<i>int</i> DISTRIBUTE_NONE
<i>DISTRIBUTE_BLOCK</i>	<i>int</i> DISTRIBUTE_BLOCK
<i>DISTRIBUTE_CYCLIC</i>	<i>int</i> DISTRIBUTE_CYCLIC
<i>DISTRIBUTE_DFLT_DARG</i>	<i>int</i> DISTRIBUTE_DFLT_DARG
<i>COMBINER_NAMED</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_NAMED
<i>COMBINER_DUP</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_DUP
<i>COMBINER_CONTIGUOUS</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_CONTIGUOUS
<i>COMBINER_VECTOR</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_VECTOR
<i>COMBINER_HVECTOR</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_HVECTOR
<i>COMBINER_INDEXED</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_INDEXED
<i>COMBINER_HINDEXED</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_HINDEXED
<i>COMBINER_INDEXED_BLOCK</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_INDEXED_BLOCK
<i>COMBINER_HINDEXED_BLOCK</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_HINDEXED_BLOCK
<i>COMBINER_STRUCT</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_STRUCT
<i>COMBINER_SUBARRAY</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_SUBARRAY
<i>COMBINER_DARRAY</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_DARRAY
<i>COMBINER_RESIZED</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_RESIZED
<i>COMBINER_F90_REAL</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_F90_REAL
<i>COMBINER_F90_COMPLEX</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_F90_COMPLEX
<i>COMBINER_F90_INTEGER</i>	<i>int</i> COMBINER_F90_INTEGER
<i>IDENT</i>	<i>int</i> IDENT
<i>CONGRUENT</i>	<i>int</i> CONGRUENT
<i>SIMILAR</i>	<i>int</i> SIMILAR
<i>UNEQUAL</i>	<i>int</i> UNEQUAL

continues on next page

Table 58 – continued from previous page

<i>CART</i>	<i>int</i> CART
<i>GRAPH</i>	<i>int</i> GRAPH
<i>DIST_GRAPH</i>	<i>int</i> DIST_GRAPH
<i>UNWEIGHTED</i>	<i>int</i> UNWEIGHTED
<i>WEIGHTS_EMPTY</i>	<i>int</i> WEIGHTS_EMPTY
<i>COMM_TYPE_SHARED</i>	<i>int</i> COMM_TYPE_SHARED
<i>BSEND_OVERHEAD</i>	<i>int</i> BSEND_OVERHEAD
<i>WIN_FLAVOR_CREATE</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_FLAVOR_CREATE
<i>WIN_FLAVOR_ALLOCATE</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_FLAVOR_ALLOCATE
<i>WIN_FLAVOR_DYNAMIC</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_FLAVOR_DYNAMIC
<i>WIN_FLAVOR_SHARED</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_FLAVOR_SHARED
<i>WIN_SEPARATE</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_SEPARATE
<i>WIN_UNIFIED</i>	<i>int</i> WIN_UNIFIED
<i>MODE_NOCHECK</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_NOCHECK
<i>MODE_NOSTORE</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_NOSTORE
<i>MODE_NOPUT</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_NOPUT
<i>MODE_NOPRECEDE</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_NOPRECEDE
<i>MODE_NOSUCCEED</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_NOSUCCEED
<i>LOCK_EXCLUSIVE</i>	<i>int</i> LOCK_EXCLUSIVE
<i>LOCK_SHARED</i>	<i>int</i> LOCK_SHARED
<i>MODE_RDONLY</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_RDONLY
<i>MODE_WRONLY</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_WRONLY
<i>MODE_RDWR</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_RDWR
<i>MODE_CREATE</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_CREATE
<i>MODE_EXCL</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_EXCL
<i>MODE_DELETE_ON_CLOSE</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_DELETE_ON_CLOSE
<i>MODE_UNIQUE_OPEN</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_UNIQUE_OPEN
<i>MODE_SEQUENTIAL</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_SEQUENTIAL
<i>MODE_APPEND</i>	<i>int</i> MODE_APPEND
<i>SEEK_SET</i>	<i>int</i> SEEK_SET
<i>SEEK_CUR</i>	<i>int</i> SEEK_CUR
<i>SEEK_END</i>	<i>int</i> SEEK_END
<i>DISPLACEMENT_CURRENT</i>	<i>int</i> DISPLACEMENT_CURRENT
<i>DISP_CUR</i>	<i>int</i> DISP_CUR
<i>THREAD_SINGLE</i>	<i>int</i> THREAD_SINGLE
<i>THREAD_FUNNELED</i>	<i>int</i> THREAD_FUNNELED
<i>THREAD_SERIALIZED</i>	<i>int</i> THREAD_SERIALIZED
<i>THREAD_MULTIPLE</i>	<i>int</i> THREAD_MULTIPLE
<i>VERSION</i>	<i>int</i> VERSION
<i>SUBVERSION</i>	<i>int</i> SUBVERSION
<i>MAX_PROCESSOR_NAME</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_PROCESSOR_NAME
<i>MAX_ERROR_STRING</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_ERROR_STRING
<i>MAX_PORT_NAME</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_PORT_NAME
<i>MAX_INFO_KEY</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_INFO_KEY
<i>MAX_INFO_VAL</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_INFO_VAL
<i>MAX_OBJECT_NAME</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_OBJECT_NAME
<i>MAX_DATAREP_STRING</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_DATAREP_STRING
<i>MAX_LIBRARY_VERSION_STRING</i>	<i>int</i> MAX_LIBRARY_VERSION_STRING
<i>DATATYPE_NULL</i>	<i>Datatype</i> DATATYPE_NULL
<i>UB</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UB

continues on next page

Table 58 – continued from previous page

<i>LB</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LB
<i>PACKED</i>	<i>Datatype</i> PACKED
<i>BYTE</i>	<i>Datatype</i> BYTE
<i>AINT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> AINT
<i>OFFSET</i>	<i>Datatype</i> OFFSET
<i>COUNT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> COUNT
<i>CHAR</i>	<i>Datatype</i> CHAR
<i>WCHAR</i>	<i>Datatype</i> WCHAR
<i>SIGNED_CHAR</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SIGNED_CHAR
<i>SHORT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SHORT
<i>INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INT
<i>LONG</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LONG
<i>LONG_LONG</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LONG_LONG
<i>UNSIGNED_CHAR</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UNSIGNED_CHAR
<i>UNSIGNED_SHORT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UNSIGNED_SHORT
<i>UNSIGNED</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UNSIGNED
<i>UNSIGNED_LONG</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UNSIGNED_LONG
<i>UNSIGNED_LONG_LONG</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UNSIGNED_LONG_LONG
<i>FLOAT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> FLOAT
<i>DOUBLE</i>	<i>Datatype</i> DOUBLE
<i>LONG_DOUBLE</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LONG_DOUBLE
<i>C_BOOL</i>	<i>Datatype</i> C_BOOL
<i>INT8_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INT8_T
<i>INT16_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INT16_T
<i>INT32_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INT32_T
<i>INT64_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INT64_T
<i>UINT8_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UINT8_T
<i>UINT16_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UINT16_T
<i>UINT32_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UINT32_T
<i>UINT64_T</i>	<i>Datatype</i> UINT64_T
<i>C_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> C_COMPLEX
<i>C_FLOAT_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> C_FLOAT_COMPLEX
<i>C_DOUBLE_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> C_DOUBLE_COMPLEX
<i>C_LONG_DOUBLE_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> C_LONG_DOUBLE_COMPLEX
<i>CXX_BOOL</i>	<i>Datatype</i> CXX_BOOL
<i>CXX_FLOAT_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> CXX_FLOAT_COMPLEX
<i>CXX_DOUBLE_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> CXX_DOUBLE_COMPLEX
<i>CXX_LONG_DOUBLE_COMPLEX</i>	<i>Datatype</i> CXX_LONG_DOUBLE_COMPLEX
<i>SHORT_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> SHORT_INT
<i>INT_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INT_INT
<i>TWOINT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> TWOINT
<i>LONG_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LONG_INT
<i>FLOAT_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> FLOAT_INT
<i>DOUBLE_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> DOUBLE_INT
<i>LONG_DOUBLE_INT</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LONG_DOUBLE_INT
<i>CHARACTER</i>	<i>Datatype</i> CHARACTER
<i>LOGICAL</i>	<i>Datatype</i> LOGICAL
<i>INTEGER</i>	<i>Datatype</i> INTEGER
<i>REAL</i>	<i>Datatype</i> REAL
<i>DOUBLE_PRECISION</i>	<i>Datatype</i> DOUBLE_PRECISION

continues on next page



Table 58 – continued from previous page

COMPLEX	Datatype COMPLEX
DOUBLE_COMPLEX	Datatype DOUBLE_COMPLEX
LOGICAL1	Datatype LOGICAL1
LOGICAL2	Datatype LOGICAL2
LOGICAL4	Datatype LOGICAL4
LOGICAL8	Datatype LOGICAL8
INTEGER1	Datatype INTEGER1
INTEGER2	Datatype INTEGER2
INTEGER4	Datatype INTEGER4
INTEGER8	Datatype INTEGER8
INTEGER16	Datatype INTEGER16
REAL2	Datatype REAL2
REAL4	Datatype REAL4
REAL8	Datatype REAL8
REAL16	Datatype REAL16
COMPLEX4	Datatype COMPLEX4
COMPLEX8	Datatype COMPLEX8
COMPLEX16	Datatype COMPLEX16
COMPLEX32	Datatype COMPLEX32
UNSIGNED_INT	Datatype UNSIGNED_INT
SIGNED_SHORT	Datatype SIGNED_SHORT
SIGNED_INT	Datatype SIGNED_INT
SIGNED_LONG	Datatype SIGNED_LONG
SIGNED_LONG_LONG	Datatype SIGNED_LONG_LONG
BOOL	Datatype BOOL
SINT8_T	Datatype SINT8_T
SINT16_T	Datatype SINT16_T
SINT32_T	Datatype SINT32_T
SINT64_T	Datatype SINT64_T
F_BOOL	Datatype F_BOOL
F_INT	Datatype F_INT
F_FLOAT	Datatype F_FLOAT
F_DOUBLE	Datatype F_DOUBLE
F_COMPLEX	Datatype F_COMPLEX
F_FLOAT_COMPLEX	Datatype F_FLOAT_COMPLEX
F_DOUBLE_COMPLEX	Datatype F_DOUBLE_COMPLEX
REQUEST_NULL	Request REQUEST_NULL
MESSAGE_NULL	Message MESSAGE_NULL
MESSAGE_NO_PROC	Message MESSAGE_NO_PROC
OP_NULL	Op OP_NULL
MAX	Op MAX
MIN	Op MIN
SUM	Op SUM
PROD	Op PROD
LAND	Op LAND
BAND	Op BAND
LOR	Op LOR
BOR	Op BOR
LXOR	Op LXOR
BXOR	Op BXOR

continues on next page

Table 58 – continued from previous page

<i>MAXLOC</i>	<i>Op</i> MAXLOC
<i>MINLOC</i>	<i>Op</i> MINLOC
<i>REPLACE</i>	<i>Op</i> REPLACE
<i>NO_OP</i>	<i>Op</i> NO_OP
<i>GROUP_NULL</i>	<i>Group</i> GROUP_NULL
<i>GROUP_EMPTY</i>	<i>Group</i> GROUP_EMPTY
<i>INFO_NULL</i>	<i>Info</i> INFO_NULL
<i>INFO_ENV</i>	<i>Info</i> INFO_ENV
<i>ERRHANDLER_NULL</i>	<i>Errhandler</i> ERRHANDLER_NULL
<i>ERRORS_RETURN</i>	<i>Errhandler</i> ERRORS_RETURN
<i>ERRORS_ARE_FATAL</i>	<i>Errhandler</i> ERRORS_ARE_FATAL
<i>COMM_NULL</i>	<i>Comm</i> COMM_NULL
<i>COMM_SELF</i>	<i>Intracomm</i> COMM_SELF
<i>COMM_WORLD</i>	<i>Intracomm</i> COMM_WORLD
<i>WIN_NULL</i>	<i>Win</i> WIN_NULL
<i>FILE_NULL</i>	<i>File</i> FILE_NULL
<i>pickle</i>	<i>Pickle</i> pickle

### **mpi4py.MPI.UNDEFINED**

```
mpi4py.MPI.UNDEFINED: int = UNDEFINED
    int UNDEFINED
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ANY\_SOURCE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ANY_SOURCE: int = ANY_SOURCE
    int ANY_SOURCE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ANY\_TAG**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ANY_TAG: int = ANY_TAG
    int ANY_TAG
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.PROC\_NULL**

```
mpi4py.MPI.PROC_NULL: int = PROC_NULL
    int PROC_NULL
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ROOT**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ROOT: int = ROOT
    int ROOT
```

## **mpi4py.MPI.BOTTOM**

```
mpi4py.MPI.BOTTOM: BottomType = BOTTOM
BottomType BOTTOM
```

## **mpi4py.MPI.IN\_PLACE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.IN_PLACE: InPlaceType = IN_PLACE
InPlaceType IN_PLACE
```

## **mpi4py.MPI.KEYVAL\_INVALID**

```
mpi4py.MPI.KEYVAL_INVALID: int = KEYVAL_INVALID
int KEYVAL_INVALID
```

## **mpi4py.MPI.TAG\_UB**

```
mpi4py.MPI.TAG_UB: int = TAG_UB
int TAG_UB
```

## **mpi4py.MPI.HOST**

```
mpi4py.MPI.HOST: int = HOST
int HOST
```

## **mpi4py.MPI.IO**

```
mpi4py.MPI.IO: int = IO
int IO
```

## **mpi4py.MPI.WTIME\_IS\_GLOBAL**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WTIME_IS_GLOBAL: int = WTIME_IS_GLOBAL
int WTIME_IS_GLOBAL
```

## **mpi4py.MPI.UNIVERSE\_SIZE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.UNIVERSE_SIZE: int = UNIVERSE_SIZE
int UNIVERSE_SIZE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.APPNUM**

```
mpi4py.MPI.APPNUM: int = APPNUM  
int APPNUM
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.LASTUSEDPCODE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.LASTUSEDPCODE: int = LASTUSEDPCODE  
int LASTUSEDPCODE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_BASE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WIN_BASE: int = WIN_BASE  
int WIN_BASE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_SIZE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WIN_SIZE: int = WIN_SIZE  
int WIN_SIZE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_DISP\_UNIT**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WIN_DISP_UNIT: int = WIN_DISP_UNIT  
int WIN_DISP_UNIT
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_CREATE\_FLAVOR**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WIN_CREATE_FLAVOR: int = WIN_CREATE_FLAVOR  
int WIN_CREATE_FLAVOR
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_FLAVOR**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WIN_FLAVOR: int = WIN_FLAVOR  
int WIN_FLAVOR
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_MODEL**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WIN_MODEL: int = WIN_MODEL  
int WIN_MODEL
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.SUCCESS**

```
mpi4py.MPI.SUCCESS: int = SUCCESS  
int SUCCESS
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_LASTCODE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_LASTCODE: int = ERR_LASTCODE  
int ERR_LASTCODE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_COMM**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_COMM: int = ERR_COMM  
int ERR_COMM
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_GROUP**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_GROUP: int = ERR_GROUP  
int ERR_GROUP
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_TYPE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_TYPE: int = ERR_TYPE  
int ERR_TYPE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_REQUEST**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_REQUEST: int = ERR_REQUEST  
int ERR_REQUEST
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_OP**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_OP: int = ERR_OP  
int ERR_OP
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_BUFFER**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_BUFFER: int = ERR_BUFFER  
int ERR_BUFFER
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_COUNT**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_COUNT: int = ERR_COUNT  
int ERR_COUNT
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_TAG**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_TAG: int = ERR_TAG  
int ERR_TAG
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_RANK**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_RANK: int = ERR_RANK  
int ERR_RANK
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_ROOT**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_ROOT: int = ERR_ROOT  
int ERR_ROOT
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_TRUNCATE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_TRUNCATE: int = ERR_TRUNCATE  
int ERR_TRUNCATE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_IN\_STATUS**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_IN_STATUS: int = ERR_IN_STATUS  
int ERR_IN_STATUS
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_PENDING**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_PENDING: int = ERR_PENDING  
int ERR_PENDING
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_TOPOLOGY**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_TOPOLOGY: int = ERR_TOPOLOGY  
int ERR_TOPOLOGY
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_DIMS**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_DIMS: int = ERR_DIMS  
int ERR_DIMS
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_ARG**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_ARG: int = ERR_ARG  
int ERR_ARG
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_OTHER**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_OTHER: int = ERR_OTHER  
int ERR_OTHER
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_UNKNOWN**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_UNKNOWN: int = ERR_UNKNOWN  
int ERR_UNKNOWN
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_INTERN**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_INTERN: int = ERR_INTERN  
int ERR_INTERN
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_INFO**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_INFO: int = ERR_INFO  
int ERR_INFO
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_FILE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_FILE: int = ERR_FILE  
int ERR_FILE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_WIN**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_WIN: int = ERR_WIN  
int ERR_WIN
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_KEYVAL**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_KEYVAL: int = ERR_KEYVAL  
int ERR_KEYVAL
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_INFO\_KEY**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_INFO_KEY: int = ERR_INFO_KEY  
int ERR_INFO_KEY
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_INFO\_VALUE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_INFO_VALUE: int = ERR_INFO_VALUE  
int ERR_INFO_VALUE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_INFO\_NOKEY**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_INFO_NOKEY: int = ERR_INFO_NOKEY  
int ERR_INFO_NOKEY
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_ACCESS**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_ACCESS: int = ERR_ACCESS  
int ERR_ACCESS
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_AMODE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_AMODE: int = ERR_AMODE  
int ERR_AMODE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_BAD\_FILE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_BAD_FILE: int = ERR_BAD_FILE  
int ERR_BAD_FILE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_FILE\_EXISTS**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_FILE_EXISTS: int = ERR_FILE_EXISTS  
int ERR_FILE_EXISTS
```



### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_FILE\_IN\_USE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_FILE_IN_USE: int = ERR_FILE_IN_USE  
int ERR_FILE_IN_USE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_NO\_SPACE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_NO_SPACE: int = ERR_NO_SPACE  
int ERR_NO_SPACE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_NO\_SUCH\_FILE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_NO_SUCH_FILE: int = ERR_NO_SUCH_FILE  
int ERR_NO_SUCH_FILE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_IO**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_IO: int = ERR_IO  
int ERR_IO
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_READ\_ONLY**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_READ_ONLY: int = ERR_READ_ONLY  
int ERR_READ_ONLY
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_CONVERSION**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_CONVERSION: int = ERR_CONVERSION  
int ERR_CONVERSION
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_DUP\_DATAREP**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_DUP_DATAREP: int = ERR_DUP_DATAREP  
int ERR_DUP_DATAREP
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_UNSUPPORTED\_DATAREP**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_UNSUPPORTED_DATAREP: int = ERR_UNSUPPORTED_DATAREP  
int ERR_UNSUPPORTED_DATAREP
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_UNSUPPORTED\_OPERATION**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_UNSUPPORTED_OPERATION: int = ERR_UNSUPPORTED_OPERATION  
int ERR_UNSUPPORTED_OPERATION
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_NAME**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_NAME: int = ERR_NAME  
int ERR_NAME
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_NO\_MEM**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_NO_MEM: int = ERR_NO_MEM  
int ERR_NO_MEM
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_NOT\_SAME**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_NOT_SAME: int = ERR_NOT_SAME  
int ERR_NOT_SAME
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_PORT**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_PORT: int = ERR_PORT  
int ERR_PORT
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_QUOTA**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_QUOTA: int = ERR_QUOTA  
int ERR_QUOTA
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_SERVICE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_SERVICE: int = ERR_SERVICE  
int ERR_SERVICE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_SPAWN**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_SPAWN: int = ERR_SPAWN  
int ERR_SPAWN
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_BASE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_BASE: int = ERR_BASE  
int ERR_BASE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_SIZE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_SIZE: int = ERR_SIZE  
int ERR_SIZE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_DISP**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_DISP: int = ERR_DISP  
int ERR_DISP
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_ASSERT**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_ASSERT: int = ERR_ASSERT  
int ERR_ASSERT
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_LOCKTYPE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_LOCKTYPE: int = ERR_LOCKTYPE  
int ERR_LOCKTYPE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_RMA\_CONFLICT**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_RMA_CONFLICT: int = ERR_RMA_CONFLICT  
int ERR_RMA_CONFLICT
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_RMA\_SYNC**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_RMA_SYNC: int = ERR_RMA_SYNC  
int ERR_RMA_SYNC
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_RMA\_RANGE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_RMA_RANGE: int = ERR_RMA_RANGE  
int ERR_RMA_RANGE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_RMA\_ATTACH**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_RMA_ATTACH: int = ERR_RMA_ATTACH  
int ERR_RMA_ATTACH
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_RMA\_SHARED**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_RMA_SHARED: int = ERR_RMA_SHARED  
int ERR_RMA_SHARED
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ERR\_RMA\_FLAVOR**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ERR_RMA_FLAVOR: int = ERR_RMA_FLAVOR  
int ERR_RMA_FLAVOR
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ORDER\_C**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ORDER_C: int = ORDER_C  
int ORDER_C
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ORDER\_FORTRAN**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ORDER_FORTRAN: int = ORDER_FORTRAN  
int ORDER_FORTRAN
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.ORDER\_F**

```
mpi4py.MPI.ORDER_F: int = ORDER_F  
int ORDER_F
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.TYPECLASS\_INTEGER**

```
mpi4py.MPI.TYPECLASS_INTEGER: int = TYPECLASS_INTEGER  
int TYPECLASS_INTEGER
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.TYPECLASS\_REAL**

```
mpi4py.MPI.TYPECLASS_REAL: int = TYPECLASS_REAL  
int TYPECLASS_REAL
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.TYPECLASS\_COMPLEX**

```
mpi4py.MPI.TYPECLASS_COMPLEX: int = TYPECLASS_COMPLEX  
int TYPECLASS_COMPLEX
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.DISTRIBUTE\_NONE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.DISTRIBUTE_NONE: int = DISTRIBUTE_NONE  
int DISTRIBUTE_NONE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.DISTRIBUTE\_BLOCK**

```
mpi4py.MPI.DISTRIBUTE_BLOCK: int = DISTRIBUTE_BLOCK  
int DISTRIBUTE_BLOCK
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.DISTRIBUTE\_CYCLIC**

```
mpi4py.MPI.DISTRIBUTE_CYCLIC: int = DISTRIBUTE_CYCLIC  
int DISTRIBUTE_CYCLIC
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.DISTRIBUTE\_DFLT\_DARG**

```
mpi4py.MPI.DISTRIBUTE_DFLT_DARG: int = DISTRIBUTE_DFLT_DARG  
int DISTRIBUTE_DFLT_DARG
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_NAMED**

```
mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_NAMED: int = COMBINER_NAMED  
int COMBINER_NAMED
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_DUP**

```
mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_DUP: int = COMBINER_DUP  
int COMBINER_DUP
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_CONTIGUOUS**

```
mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_CONTIGUOUS: int = COMBINER_CONTIGUOUS  
int COMBINER_CONTIGUOUS
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_VECTOR**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_VECTOR: int = COMBINER_VECTOR`  
`int COMBINER_VECTOR`

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_HVECTOR**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_HVECTOR: int = COMBINER_HVECTOR`  
`int COMBINER_HVECTOR`

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_INDEXED**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_INDEXED: int = COMBINER_INDEXED`  
`int COMBINER_INDEXED`

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_HINDEXED**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_HINDEXED: int = COMBINER_HINDEXED`  
`int COMBINER_HINDEXED`

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_INDEXED\_BLOCK**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_INDEXED_BLOCK: int = COMBINER_INDEXED_BLOCK`  
`int COMBINER_INDEXED_BLOCK`

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_HINDEXED\_BLOCK**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_HINDEXED_BLOCK: int = COMBINER_HINDEXED_BLOCK`  
`int COMBINER_HINDEXED_BLOCK`

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_STRUCT**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_STRUCT: int = COMBINER_STRUCT`  
`int COMBINER_STRUCT`

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_SUBARRAY**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_SUBARRAY: int = COMBINER_SUBARRAY`  
`int COMBINER_SUBARRAY`

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_DARRAY**

```
mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_DARRAY: int = COMBINER_DARRAY  
int COMBINER_DARRAY
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_RESIZED**

```
mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_RESIZED: int = COMBINER_RESIZED  
int COMBINER_RESIZED
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_F90\_REAL**

```
mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_F90_REAL: int = COMBINER_F90_REAL  
int COMBINER_F90_REAL
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_F90\_COMPLEX**

```
mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_F90_COMPLEX: int = COMBINER_F90_COMPLEX  
int COMBINER_F90_COMPLEX
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER\_F90\_INTEGER**

```
mpi4py.MPI.COMBINER_F90_INTEGER: int = COMBINER_F90_INTEGER  
int COMBINER_F90_INTEGER
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.IDENT**

```
mpi4py.MPI.IDENT: int = IDENT  
int IDENT
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.CONGRUENT**

```
mpi4py.MPI.CONGRUENT: int = CONGRUENT  
int CONGRUENT
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.SIMILAR**

```
mpi4py.MPI.SIMILAR: int = SIMILAR  
int SIMILAR
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.UNEQUAL**

```
mpi4py.MPI.UNEQUAL: int = UNEQUAL  
int UNEQUAL
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.CART**

```
mpi4py.MPI.CART: int = CART  
int CART
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.GRAPH**

```
mpi4py.MPI.GRAPH: int = GRAPH  
int GRAPH
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.DIST\_GRAPH**

```
mpi4py.MPI.DIST_GRAPH: int = DIST_GRAPH  
int DIST_GRAPH
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.UNWEIGHTED**

```
mpi4py.MPI.UNWEIGHTED: int = UNWEIGHTED  
int UNWEIGHTED
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.WEIGHTS\_EMPTY**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WEIGHTS_EMPTY: int = WEIGHTS_EMPTY  
int WEIGHTS_EMPTY
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMM\_TYPE\_SHARED**

```
mpi4py.MPI.COMM_TYPE_SHARED: int = COMM_TYPE_SHARED  
int COMM_TYPE_SHARED
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.BSEND\_OVERHEAD**

```
mpi4py.MPI.BSEND_OVERHEAD: int = BSEND_OVERHEAD  
int BSEND_OVERHEAD
```



### **mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_FLAVOR\_CREATE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WIN_FLAVOR_CREATE: int = WIN_FLAVOR_CREATE  
int WIN_FLAVOR_CREATE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_FLAVOR\_ALLOCATE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WIN_FLAVOR_ALLOCATE: int = WIN_FLAVOR_ALLOCATE  
int WIN_FLAVOR_ALLOCATE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_FLAVOR\_DYNAMIC**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WIN_FLAVOR_DYNAMIC: int = WIN_FLAVOR_DYNAMIC  
int WIN_FLAVOR_DYNAMIC
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_FLAVOR\_SHARED**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WIN_FLAVOR_SHARED: int = WIN_FLAVOR_SHARED  
int WIN_FLAVOR_SHARED
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_SEPARATE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WIN_SEPARATE: int = WIN_SEPARATE  
int WIN_SEPARATE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_UNIFIED**

```
mpi4py.MPI.WIN_UNIFIED: int = WIN_UNIFIED  
int WIN_UNIFIED
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_NOCHECK**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_NOCHECK: int = MODE_NOCHECK  
int MODE_NOCHECK
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_NOSTORE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_NOSTORE: int = MODE_NOSTORE  
int MODE_NOSTORE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_NOPUT**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_NOPUT: int = MODE_NOPUT  
int MODE_NOPUT
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_NOPRECEDE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_NOPRECEDE: int = MODE_NOPRECEDE  
int MODE_NOPRECEDE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_NOSUCCEED**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_NOSUCCEED: int = MODE_NOSUCCEED  
int MODE_NOSUCCEED
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.LOCK\_EXCLUSIVE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.LOCK_EXCLUSIVE: int = LOCK_EXCLUSIVE  
int LOCK_EXCLUSIVE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.LOCK\_SHARED**

```
mpi4py.MPI.LOCK_SHARED: int = LOCK_SHARED  
int LOCK_SHARED
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_RDONLY**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_RDONLY: int = MODE_RDONLY  
int MODE_RDONLY
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_WRONLY**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_WRONLY: int = MODE_WRONLY  
int MODE_WRONLY
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_RDWR**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_RDWR: int = MODE_RDWR  
int MODE_RDWR
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_CREATE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_CREATE: int = MODE_CREATE  
int MODE_CREATE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_EXCL**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_EXCL: int = MODE_EXCL  
int MODE_EXCL
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_DELETE\_ON\_CLOSE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_DELETE_ON_CLOSE: int = MODE_DELETE_ON_CLOSE  
int MODE_DELETE_ON_CLOSE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_UNIQUE\_OPEN**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_UNIQUE_OPEN: int = MODE_UNIQUE_OPEN  
int MODE_UNIQUE_OPEN
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_SEQUENTIAL**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_SEQUENTIAL: int = MODE_SEQUENTIAL  
int MODE_SEQUENTIAL
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MODE\_APPEND**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MODE_APPEND: int = MODE_APPEND  
int MODE_APPEND
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.SEEK\_SET**

```
mpi4py.MPI.SEEK_SET: int = SEEK_SET  
int SEEK_SET
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.SEEK\_CUR**

```
mpi4py.MPI.SEEK_CUR: int = SEEK_CUR  
int SEEK_CUR
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.SEEK\_END**

```
mpi4py.MPI.SEEK_END: int = SEEK_END  
int SEEK_END
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.DISPLACEMENT\_CURRENT**

```
mpi4py.MPI.DISPLACEMENT_CURRENT: int = DISPLACEMENT_CURRENT  
int DISPLACEMENT_CURRENT
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.DISP\_CUR**

```
mpi4py.MPI.DISP_CUR: int = DISP_CUR  
int DISP_CUR
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.THREAD\_SINGLE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.THREAD_SINGLE: int = THREAD_SINGLE  
int THREAD_SINGLE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.THREAD\_FUNNELED**

```
mpi4py.MPI.THREAD_FUNNELED: int = THREAD_FUNNELED  
int THREAD_FUNNELED
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.THREAD\_SERIALIZED**

```
mpi4py.MPI.THREAD_SERIALIZED: int = THREAD_SERIALIZED  
int THREAD_SERIALIZED
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.THREAD\_MULTIPLE**

```
mpi4py.MPI.THREAD_MULTIPLE: int = THREAD_MULTIPLE  
int THREAD_MULTIPLE
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.VERSION**

```
mpi4py.MPI.VERSION: int = VERSION  
int VERSION
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.SUBVERSION**

```
mpi4py.MPI.SUBVERSION: int = SUBVERSION  
int SUBVERSION
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MAX\_PROCESSOR\_NAME**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MAX_PROCESSOR_NAME: int = MAX_PROCESSOR_NAME  
int MAX_PROCESSOR_NAME
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MAX\_ERROR\_STRING**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MAX_ERROR_STRING: int = MAX_ERROR_STRING  
int MAX_ERROR_STRING
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MAX\_PORT\_NAME**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MAX_PORT_NAME: int = MAX_PORT_NAME  
int MAX_PORT_NAME
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MAX\_INFO\_KEY**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MAX_INFO_KEY: int = MAX_INFO_KEY  
int MAX_INFO_KEY
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MAX\_INFO\_VAL**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MAX_INFO_VAL: int = MAX_INFO_VAL  
int MAX_INFO_VAL
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MAX\_OBJECT\_NAME**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MAX_OBJECT_NAME: int = MAX_OBJECT_NAME  
int MAX_OBJECT_NAME
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MAX\_DATAREP\_STRING**

```
mpi4py.MPI.MAX_DATAREP_STRING: int = MAX_DATAREP_STRING  
int MAX_DATAREP_STRING
```

### **mpi4py.MPI.MAX\_LIBRARY\_VERSION\_STRING**

`mpi4py.MPI.MAX_LIBRARY_VERSION_STRING: int = MAX_LIBRARY_VERSION_STRING`  
`int MAX_LIBRARY_VERSION_STRING`

### **mpi4py.MPI.DATATYPE\_NULL**

`mpi4py.MPI.DATATYPE_NULL: Datatype = DATATYPE_NULL`  
`Datatype DATATYPE_NULL`

### **mpi4py.MPI.UB**

`mpi4py.MPI.UB: Datatype = UB`  
`Datatype UB`

### **mpi4py.MPI.LB**

`mpi4py.MPI.LB: Datatype = LB`  
`Datatype LB`

### **mpi4py.MPI.PACKED**

`mpi4py.MPI.PACKED: Datatype = PACKED`  
`Datatype PACKED`

### **mpi4py.MPI.BYTE**

`mpi4py.MPI.BYTE: Datatype = BYTE`  
`Datatype BYTE`

### **mpi4py.MPI.AINT**

`mpi4py.MPI.AINT: Datatype = AINT`  
`Datatype AINT`

### **mpi4py.MPI.OFFSET**

`mpi4py.MPI.OFFSET: Datatype = OFFSET`  
`Datatype OFFSET`

### **mpi4py.MPI.COUNT**

`mpi4py.MPI.COUNT: Datatype = COUNT`  
*Datatype* COUNT

### **mpi4py.MPI.CHAR**

`mpi4py.MPI.CHAR: Datatype = CHAR`  
*Datatype* CHAR

### **mpi4py.MPI.WCHAR**

`mpi4py.MPI.WCHAR: Datatype = WCHAR`  
*Datatype* WCHAR

### **mpi4py.MPI.SIGNED\_CHAR**

`mpi4py.MPI.SIGNED_CHAR: Datatype = SIGNED_CHAR`  
*Datatype* SIGNED\_CHAR

### **mpi4py.MPI.SHORT**

`mpi4py.MPI.SHORT: Datatype = SHORT`  
*Datatype* SHORT

### **mpi4py.MPI.INT**

`mpi4py.MPI.INT: Datatype = INT`  
*Datatype* INT

### **mpi4py.MPI.LONG**

`mpi4py.MPI.LONG: Datatype = LONG`  
*Datatype* LONG

### **mpi4py.MPI.LONG\_LONG**

`mpi4py.MPI.LONG_LONG: Datatype = LONG_LONG`  
*Datatype* LONG\_LONG

### **mpi4py.MPI.UNSIGNED\_CHAR**

`mpi4py.MPI.UNSIGNED_CHAR: Datatype = UNSIGNED_CHAR`  
*Datatype* UNSIGNED\_CHAR

### **mpi4py.MPI.UNSIGNED\_SHORT**

`mpi4py.MPI.UNSIGNED_SHORT: Datatype = UNSIGNED_SHORT`  
*Datatype* UNSIGNED\_SHORT

### **mpi4py.MPI.UNSIGNED**

`mpi4py.MPI.UNSIGNED: Datatype = UNSIGNED`  
*Datatype* UNSIGNED

### **mpi4py.MPI.UNSIGNED\_LONG**

`mpi4py.MPI.UNSIGNED_LONG: Datatype = UNSIGNED_LONG`  
*Datatype* UNSIGNED\_LONG

### **mpi4py.MPI.UNSIGNED\_LONG\_LONG**

`mpi4py.MPI.UNSIGNED_LONG_LONG: Datatype = UNSIGNED_LONG_LONG`  
*Datatype* UNSIGNED\_LONG\_LONG

### **mpi4py.MPI.FLOAT**

`mpi4py.MPI.FLOAT: Datatype = FLOAT`  
*Datatype* FLOAT

### **mpi4py.MPI.DOUBLE**

`mpi4py.MPI.DOUBLE: Datatype = DOUBLE`  
*Datatype* DOUBLE

### **mpi4py.MPI.LONG\_DOUBLE**

`mpi4py.MPI.LONG_DOUBLE: Datatype = LONG_DOUBLE`  
*Datatype* LONG\_DOUBLE



### **mpi4py.MPI.C\_BOOL**

mpi4py.MPI.C\_BOOL: *Datatype* = C\_BOOL  
*Datatype* C\_BOOL

### **mpi4py.MPI.INT8\_T**

mpi4py.MPI.INT8\_T: *Datatype* = INT8\_T  
*Datatype* INT8\_T

### **mpi4py.MPI.INT16\_T**

mpi4py.MPI.INT16\_T: *Datatype* = INT16\_T  
*Datatype* INT16\_T

### **mpi4py.MPI.INT32\_T**

mpi4py.MPI.INT32\_T: *Datatype* = INT32\_T  
*Datatype* INT32\_T

### **mpi4py.MPI.INT64\_T**

mpi4py.MPI.INT64\_T: *Datatype* = INT64\_T  
*Datatype* INT64\_T

### **mpi4py.MPI.UINT8\_T**

mpi4py.MPI.UINT8\_T: *Datatype* = UINT8\_T  
*Datatype* UINT8\_T

### **mpi4py.MPI.UINT16\_T**

mpi4py.MPI.UINT16\_T: *Datatype* = UINT16\_T  
*Datatype* UINT16\_T

### **mpi4py.MPI.UINT32\_T**

mpi4py.MPI.UINT32\_T: *Datatype* = UINT32\_T  
*Datatype* UINT32\_T

### **mpi4py.MPI.UINT64\_T**

`mpi4py.MPI.UINT64_T: Datatype = UINT64_T`  
`Datatype` `UINT64_T`

### **mpi4py.MPI.C\_COMPLEX**

`mpi4py.MPI.C_COMPLEX: Datatype = C_COMPLEX`  
`Datatype` `C_COMPLEX`

### **mpi4py.MPI.C\_FLOAT\_COMPLEX**

`mpi4py.MPI.C_FLOAT_COMPLEX: Datatype = C_FLOAT_COMPLEX`  
`Datatype` `C_FLOAT_COMPLEX`

### **mpi4py.MPI.C\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX**

`mpi4py.MPI.C_DOUBLE_COMPLEX: Datatype = C_DOUBLE_COMPLEX`  
`Datatype` `C_DOUBLE_COMPLEX`

### **mpi4py.MPI.C\_LONG\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX**

`mpi4py.MPI.C_LONG_DOUBLE_COMPLEX: Datatype = C_LONG_DOUBLE_COMPLEX`  
`Datatype` `C_LONG_DOUBLE_COMPLEX`

### **mpi4py.MPI.CXX\_BOOL**

`mpi4py.MPI.CXX_BOOL: Datatype = CXX_BOOL`  
`Datatype` `CXX_BOOL`

### **mpi4py.MPI.CXX\_FLOAT\_COMPLEX**

`mpi4py.MPI.CXX_FLOAT_COMPLEX: Datatype = CXX_FLOAT_COMPLEX`  
`Datatype` `CXX_FLOAT_COMPLEX`

### **mpi4py.MPI.CXX\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX**

`mpi4py.MPI.CXX_DOUBLE_COMPLEX: Datatype = CXX_DOUBLE_COMPLEX`  
`Datatype` `CXX_DOUBLE_COMPLEX`

### **mpi4py.MPI.CXX\_LONG\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX**

mpi4py.MPI.CXX\_LONG\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX: *Datatype* = CXX\_LONG\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX  
*Datatype* CXX\_LONG\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX

### **mpi4py.MPI.SHORT\_INT**

mpi4py.MPI.SHORT\_INT: *Datatype* = SHORT\_INT  
*Datatype* SHORT\_INT

### **mpi4py.MPI.INT\_INT**

mpi4py.MPI.INT\_INT: *Datatype* = INT\_INT  
*Datatype* INT\_INT

### **mpi4py.MPI.TWOINT**

mpi4py.MPI.TWOINT: *Datatype* = TWOINT  
*Datatype* TWOINT

### **mpi4py.MPI.LONG\_INT**

mpi4py.MPI.LONG\_INT: *Datatype* = LONG\_INT  
*Datatype* LONG\_INT

### **mpi4py.MPI.FLOAT\_INT**

mpi4py.MPI.FLOAT\_INT: *Datatype* = FLOAT\_INT  
*Datatype* FLOAT\_INT

### **mpi4py.MPI.DOUBLE\_INT**

mpi4py.MPI.DOUBLE\_INT: *Datatype* = DOUBLE\_INT  
*Datatype* DOUBLE\_INT

### **mpi4py.MPI.LONG\_DOUBLE\_INT**

mpi4py.MPI.LONG\_DOUBLE\_INT: *Datatype* = LONG\_DOUBLE\_INT  
*Datatype* LONG\_DOUBLE\_INT

## **mpi4py.MPI.CHARACTER**

`mpi4py.MPI.CHARACTER: Datatype = CHARACTER`  
*Datatype* CHARACTER

## **mpi4py.MPI.LOGICAL**

`mpi4py.MPI.LOGICAL: Datatype = LOGICAL`  
*Datatype* LOGICAL

## **mpi4py.MPI.INTEGER**

`mpi4py.MPI.INTEGER: Datatype = INTEGER`  
*Datatype* INTEGER

## **mpi4py.MPI.REAL**

`mpi4py.MPI.REAL: Datatype = REAL`  
*Datatype* REAL

## **mpi4py.MPI.DOUBLE\_PRECISION**

`mpi4py.MPI.DOUBLE_PRECISION: Datatype = DOUBLE_PRECISION`  
*Datatype* DOUBLE\_PRECISION

## **mpi4py.MPI.COMPLEX**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMPLEX: Datatype = COMPLEX`  
*Datatype* COMPLEX

## **mpi4py.MPI.DOUBLE\_COMPLEX**

`mpi4py.MPI.DOUBLE_COMPLEX: Datatype = DOUBLE_COMPLEX`  
*Datatype* DOUBLE\_COMPLEX

## **mpi4py.MPI.LOGICAL1**

`mpi4py.MPI.LOGICAL1: Datatype = LOGICAL1`  
*Datatype* LOGICAL1

## **mpi4py.MPI.LOGICAL2**

`mpi4py.MPI.LOGICAL2`: *Datatype* = LOGICAL2  
*Datatype* LOGICAL2

## **mpi4py.MPI.LOGICAL4**

`mpi4py.MPI.LOGICAL4`: *Datatype* = LOGICAL4  
*Datatype* LOGICAL4

## **mpi4py.MPI.LOGICAL8**

`mpi4py.MPI.LOGICAL8`: *Datatype* = LOGICAL8  
*Datatype* LOGICAL8

## **mpi4py.MPI.INTEGER1**

`mpi4py.MPI.INTEGER1`: *Datatype* = INTEGER1  
*Datatype* INTEGER1

## **mpi4py.MPI.INTEGER2**

`mpi4py.MPI.INTEGER2`: *Datatype* = INTEGER2  
*Datatype* INTEGER2

## **mpi4py.MPI.INTEGER4**

`mpi4py.MPI.INTEGER4`: *Datatype* = INTEGER4  
*Datatype* INTEGER4

## **mpi4py.MPI.INTEGER8**

`mpi4py.MPI.INTEGER8`: *Datatype* = INTEGER8  
*Datatype* INTEGER8

## **mpi4py.MPI.INTEGER16**

`mpi4py.MPI.INTEGER16`: *Datatype* = INTEGER16  
*Datatype* INTEGER16

### **mpi4py.MPI.REAL2**

`mpi4py.MPI.REAL2`: *Datatype* = REAL2  
*Datatype* REAL2

### **mpi4py.MPI.REAL4**

`mpi4py.MPI.REAL4`: *Datatype* = REAL4  
*Datatype* REAL4

### **mpi4py.MPI.REAL8**

`mpi4py.MPI.REAL8`: *Datatype* = REAL8  
*Datatype* REAL8

### **mpi4py.MPI.REAL16**

`mpi4py.MPI.REAL16`: *Datatype* = REAL16  
*Datatype* REAL16

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMPLEX4**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMPLEX4`: *Datatype* = COMPLEX4  
*Datatype* COMPLEX4

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMPLEX8**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMPLEX8`: *Datatype* = COMPLEX8  
*Datatype* COMPLEX8

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMPLEX16**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMPLEX16`: *Datatype* = COMPLEX16  
*Datatype* COMPLEX16

### **mpi4py.MPI.COMPLEX32**

`mpi4py.MPI.COMPLEX32`: *Datatype* = COMPLEX32  
*Datatype* COMPLEX32

### **mpi4py.MPI.UNSIGNED\_INT**

`mpi4py.MPI.UNSIGNED_INT: Datatype = UNSIGNED_INT`  
*Datatype* UNSIGNED\_INT

### **mpi4py.MPI.SIGNED\_SHORT**

`mpi4py.MPI.SIGNED_SHORT: Datatype = SIGNED_SHORT`  
*Datatype* SIGNED\_SHORT

### **mpi4py.MPI.SIGNED\_INT**

`mpi4py.MPI.SIGNED_INT: Datatype = SIGNED_INT`  
*Datatype* SIGNED\_INT

### **mpi4py.MPI.SIGNED\_LONG**

`mpi4py.MPI.SIGNED_LONG: Datatype = SIGNED_LONG`  
*Datatype* SIGNED\_LONG

### **mpi4py.MPI.SIGNED\_LONG\_LONG**

`mpi4py.MPI.SIGNED_LONG_LONG: Datatype = SIGNED_LONG_LONG`  
*Datatype* SIGNED\_LONG\_LONG

### **mpi4py.MPI.BOOL**

`mpi4py.MPI.BOOL: Datatype = BOOL`  
*Datatype* BOOL

### **mpi4py.MPI.SINT8\_T**

`mpi4py.MPI.SINT8_T: Datatype = SINT8_T`  
*Datatype* SINT8\_T

### **mpi4py.MPI.SINT16\_T**

`mpi4py.MPI.SINT16_T: Datatype = SINT16_T`  
*Datatype* SINT16\_T

### **mpi4py.MPI.SINT32\_T**

mpi4py.MPI.SINT32\_T: *Datatype* = SINT32\_T  
*Datatype* SINT32\_T

### **mpi4py.MPI.SINT64\_T**

mpi4py.MPI.SINT64\_T: *Datatype* = SINT64\_T  
*Datatype* SINT64\_T

### **mpi4py.MPI.F\_BOOL**

mpi4py.MPI.F\_BOOL: *Datatype* = F\_BOOL  
*Datatype* F\_BOOL

### **mpi4py.MPI.F\_INT**

mpi4py.MPI.F\_INT: *Datatype* = F\_INT  
*Datatype* F\_INT

### **mpi4py.MPI.F\_FLOAT**

mpi4py.MPI.F\_FLOAT: *Datatype* = F\_FLOAT  
*Datatype* F\_FLOAT

### **mpi4py.MPI.F\_DOUBLE**

mpi4py.MPI.F\_DOUBLE: *Datatype* = F\_DOUBLE  
*Datatype* F\_DOUBLE

### **mpi4py.MPI.F\_COMPLEX**

mpi4py.MPI.F\_COMPLEX: *Datatype* = F\_COMPLEX  
*Datatype* F\_COMPLEX

### **mpi4py.MPI.F\_FLOAT\_COMPLEX**

mpi4py.MPI.F\_FLOAT\_COMPLEX: *Datatype* = F\_FLOAT\_COMPLEX  
*Datatype* F\_FLOAT\_COMPLEX



## mpi4py.MPI.F\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX

mpi4py.MPI.F\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX: *Datatype* = F\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX  
*Datatype* F\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX

## mpi4py.MPI.REQUEST\_NULL

mpi4py.MPI.REQUEST\_NULL: *Request* = REQUEST\_NULL  
*Request* REQUEST\_NULL

## mpi4py.MPI.MESSAGE\_NULL

mpi4py.MPI.MESSAGE\_NULL: *Message* = MESSAGE\_NULL  
*Message* MESSAGE\_NULL

## mpi4py.MPI.MESSAGE\_NO\_PROC

mpi4py.MPI.MESSAGE\_NO\_PROC: *Message* = MESSAGE\_NO\_PROC  
*Message* MESSAGE\_NO\_PROC

## mpi4py.MPI.OP\_NULL

mpi4py.MPI.OP\_NULL: *Op* = OP\_NULL  
*Op* OP\_NULL

### Parameters

- *x* (*Any*) –
- *y* (*Any*) –

**Return type** *Any*

## mpi4py.MPI.MAX

mpi4py.MPI.MAX: *Op* = MAX  
*Op* MAX

### Parameters

- *x* (*Any*) –
- *y* (*Any*) –

**Return type** *Any*

## mpi4py.MPI.MIN

mpi4py.MPI.MIN: *Op* = MIN  
*Op* MIN

### Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –

**Return type** Any

## mpi4py.MPI.SUM

mpi4py.MPI.SUM: *Op* = SUM  
*Op* SUM

### Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –

**Return type** Any

## mpi4py.MPI.PROD

mpi4py.MPI.PROD: *Op* = PROD  
*Op* PROD

### Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –

**Return type** Any

## mpi4py.MPI.LAND

mpi4py.MPI.LAND: *Op* = LAND  
*Op* LAND

### Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –

**Return type** Any

## mpi4py.MPI.BAND

mpi4py.MPI.BAND: *Op* = BAND  
*Op* BAND

### Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –

**Return type** *Any*

## mpi4py.MPI.LOR

mpi4py.MPI.LOR: *Op* = LOR  
*Op* LOR

### Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –

**Return type** *Any*

## mpi4py.MPI.BOR

mpi4py.MPI.BOR: *Op* = BOR  
*Op* BOR

### Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –

**Return type** *Any*

## mpi4py.MPI.LXOR

mpi4py.MPI.LXOR: *Op* = LXOR  
*Op* LXOR

### Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –

**Return type** *Any*

## **mpi4py.MPI.BXOR**

**mpi4py.MPI.BXOR:** *Op* = **BXOR**  
*Op* BXOR

### **Parameters**

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –

**Return type** *Any*

## **mpi4py.MPI.MAXLOC**

**mpi4py.MPI.MAXLOC:** *Op* = **MAXLOC**  
*Op* MAXLOC

### **Parameters**

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –

**Return type** *Any*

## **mpi4py.MPI.MINLOC**

**mpi4py.MPI.MINLOC:** *Op* = **MINLOC**  
*Op* MINLOC

### **Parameters**

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –

**Return type** *Any*

## **mpi4py.MPI.REPLACE**

**mpi4py.MPI.REPLACE:** *Op* = **REPLACE**  
*Op* REPLACE

### **Parameters**

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –

**Return type** *Any*

## **mpi4py.MPI.NO\_OP**

`mpi4py.MPI.NO_OP`: *Op* = NO\_OP  
*Op* NO\_OP

### **Parameters**

- *x* (*Any*) –
- *y* (*Any*) –

**Return type** *Any*

## **mpi4py.MPI.GROUP\_NULL**

`mpi4py.MPI.GROUP_NULL`: *Group* = GROUP\_NULL  
*Group* GROUP\_NULL

## **mpi4py.MPI.GROUP\_EMPTY**

`mpi4py.MPI.GROUP_EMPTY`: *Group* = GROUP\_EMPTY  
*Group* GROUP\_EMPTY

## **mpi4py.MPI.INFO\_NULL**

`mpi4py.MPI.INFO_NULL`: *Info* = INFO\_NULL  
*Info* INFO\_NULL

## **mpi4py.MPI.INFO\_ENV**

`mpi4py.MPI.INFO_ENV`: *Info* = INFO\_ENV  
*Info* INFO\_ENV

## **mpi4py.MPI.ERRHANDLER\_NULL**

`mpi4py.MPI.ERRHANDLER_NULL`: *Errhandler* = ERRHANDLER\_NULL  
*Errhandler* ERRHANDLER\_NULL

## **mpi4py.MPI.ERRORS\_RETURN**

`mpi4py.MPI.ERRORS_RETURN`: *Errhandler* = ERRORS\_RETURN  
*Errhandler* ERRORS\_RETURN

## mpi4py.MPI.ERRORS\_ARE\_FATAL

mpi4py.MPI.ERRORS\_ARE\_FATAL: *Errhandler* = ERRORS\_ARE\_FATAL  
*Errhandler* ERRORS\_ARE\_FATAL

## mpi4py.MPI.COMM\_NULL

mpi4py.MPI.COMM\_NULL: *Comm* = COMM\_NULL  
*Comm* COMM\_NULL

## mpi4py.MPI.COMM\_SELF

mpi4py.MPI.COMM\_SELF: *Intracomm* = COMM\_SELF  
*Intracomm* COMM\_SELF

## mpi4py.MPI.COMM\_WORLD

mpi4py.MPI.COMM\_WORLD: *Intracomm* = COMM\_WORLD  
*Intracomm* COMM\_WORLD

## mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_NULL

mpi4py.MPI.WIN\_NULL: *Win* = WIN\_NULL  
*Win* WIN\_NULL

## mpi4py.MPI.FILE\_NULL

mpi4py.MPI.FILE\_NULL: *File* = FILE\_NULL  
*File* FILE\_NULL

## mpi4py.MPI.pickle

mpi4py.MPI.pickle: *Pickle* = <mpi4py.MPI.Pickle object>  
*Pickle* pickle

## 11 Citation

If MPI for Python been significant to a project that leads to an academic publication, please acknowledge that fact by citing the project.

- L. Dalcin and Y.-L. L. Fang, *mpi4py: Status Update After 12 Years of Development*, Computing in Science & Engineering, 23(4):47-54, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MCSE.2021.3083216>
- L. Dalcin, P. Kler, R. Paz, and A. Cosimo, *Parallel Distributed Computing using Python*, Advances in Water Resources, 34(9):1124-1139, 2011. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2011.04.013>
- L. Dalcin, R. Paz, M. Storti, and J. D'Elia, *MPI for Python: performance improvements and MPI-2 extensions*, Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing, 68(5):655-662, 2008. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpdc.2007.09.005>

- L. Dalcin, R. Paz, and M. Storti, *MPI for Python*, Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing, 65(9):1108-1115, 2005. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpdc.2005.03.010>

## 12 Installation

### 12.1 Requirements

You need to have the following software properly installed in order to build *MPI for Python*:

- A working MPI implementation, preferably supporting MPI-3 and built with shared/dynamic libraries.

---

**Note:** If you want to build some MPI implementation from sources, check the instructions at *Building MPI from sources* in the appendix.

---

- Python 3.6 or above.

---

**Note:** Some MPI-1 implementations **do require** the actual command line arguments to be passed in `MPI_Init()`. In this case, you will need to use a rebuilt, MPI-enabled, Python interpreter executable. *MPI for Python* has some support for alleviating you from this task. Check the instructions at *MPI-enabled Python interpreter* in the appendix.

---

### 12.2 Using pip

If you already have a working MPI (either if you installed it from sources or by using a pre-built package from your favourite GNU/Linux distribution) and the `mpicc` compiler wrapper is on your search path, you can use `pip`:

```
$ python -m pip install mpi4py
```

---

**Note:** If the `mpicc` compiler wrapper is not on your search path (or if it has a different name) you can use `env` to pass the environment variable `MPICC` providing the full path to the MPI compiler wrapper executable:

```
$ env MPICC=/path/to/mpicc python -m pip install mpi4py
```

**Warning:** `pip` keeps previously built wheel files on its cache for future reuse. If you want to reinstall the `mpi4py` package using a different or updated MPI implementation, you have to either first remove the cached wheel file with:

```
$ python -m pip cache remove mpi4py
```

or ask `pip` to disable the cache:

```
$ python -m pip install --no-cache-dir mpi4py
```

## 12.3 Using distutils

The *MPI for Python* package is available for download at the project website generously hosted by GitHub. You can use **curl** or **wget** to get a release tarball.

- Using **curl**:

```
$ curl -O https://github.com/mpi4py/mpi4py/releases/download/X.Y.Z/mpi4py-X.Y.Z.tar.  
↪gz
```

- Using **wget**:

```
$ wget https://github.com/mpi4py/mpi4py/releases/download/X.Y.Z/mpi4py-X.Y.Z.tar.gz
```

After unpacking the release tarball:

```
$ tar -zxf mpi4py-X.Y.Z.tar.gz  
$ cd mpi4py-X.Y.Z
```

the package is ready for building.

*MPI for Python* uses a standard distutils-based build system. However, some distutils commands (like *build*) have additional options:

### **--mpicc=**

Lets you specify a special location or name for the **mpicc** compiler wrapper.

### **--mpi=**

Lets you pass a section with MPI configuration within a special configuration file.

### **--configure**

Runs exhaustive tests for checking about missing MPI types, constants, and functions. This option should be passed in order to build *MPI for Python* against old MPI-1 or MPI-2 implementations, possibly providing a subset of MPI-3.

If you use a MPI implementation providing a **mpicc** compiler wrapper (e.g., MPICH, Open MPI), it will be used for compilation and linking. This is the preferred and easiest way of building *MPI for Python*.

If **mpicc** is located somewhere in your search path, simply run the *build* command:

```
$ python setup.py build
```

If **mpicc** is not in your search path or the compiler wrapper has a different name, you can run the *build* command specifying its location:

```
$ python setup.py build --mpicc=/where/you/have/mpicc
```

Alternatively, you can provide all the relevant information about your MPI implementation by editing the file called *mpi.cfg*. You can use the default section `[mpi]` or add a new, custom section, for example `[other_mpi]` (see the examples provided in the *mpi.cfg* file as a starting point to write your own section):

```
[mpi]  
  
include_dirs      = /usr/local/mpi/include  
libraries         = mpi  
library_dirs     = /usr/local/mpi/lib  
runtime_library_dirs = /usr/local/mpi/lib
```

(continues on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```
[other_mpi]

include_dirs      = /opt/mpi/include ...
libraries        = mpi ...
library_dirs     = /opt/mpi/lib ...
runtime_library_dirs = /op/mpi/lib ...

...
```

and then run the *build* command, perhaps specifying you custom configuration section:

```
$ python setup.py build --mpi=other_mpi
```

After building, the package is ready for install.

If you have root privileges (either by log-in as the root user or by using **sudo**) and you want to install *MPI for Python* in your system for all users, just do:

```
$ python setup.py install
```

The previous steps will install the *mpi4py* package at standard location *prefix/lib/pythonX.X/site-packages*.

If you do not have root privileges or you want to install *MPI for Python* for your private use, just do:

```
$ python setup.py install --user
```

## 12.4 Testing

To quickly test the installation:

```
$ mpiexec -n 5 python -m mpi4py.bench helloworld
Hello, World! I am process 0 of 5 on localhost.
Hello, World! I am process 1 of 5 on localhost.
Hello, World! I am process 2 of 5 on localhost.
Hello, World! I am process 3 of 5 on localhost.
Hello, World! I am process 4 of 5 on localhost.
```

If you installed from source, issuing at the command line:

```
$ mpiexec -n 5 python demo/helloworld.py
```

or (in the case of ancient MPI-1 implementations):

```
$ mpirun -np 5 python `pwd`/demo/helloworld.py
```

will launch a five-process run of the Python interpreter and run the test script *demo/helloworld.py* from the source distribution.

You can also run all the *unittest* scripts:

```
$ mpiexec -n 5 python test/runtests.py
```

or, if you have *nose* unit testing framework installed:

```
$ mpiexec -n 5 nosetests -w test
```

or, if you have `py.test` unit testing framework installed:

```
$ mpiexec -n 5 py.test test/
```

## 13 Appendix

### 13.1 MPI-enabled Python interpreter

**Warning:** These days it is no longer required to use the MPI-enabled Python interpreter in most cases, and, therefore, it is not built by default anymore because it is too difficult to reliably build a Python interpreter across different distributions. If you know that you still **really** need it, see below on how to use the `build_exe` and `install_exe` commands.

Some MPI-1 implementations (notably, MPICH 1) **do require** the actual command line arguments to be passed at the time `MPI_Init()` is called. In this case, you will need to use a re-built, MPI-enabled, Python interpreter binary executable. A basic implementation (targeting Python 3.9) of what is required is shown below:

```
#include <Python.h>
#include <mpi.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    int status, flag;
    MPI_Init(&argc, &argv);
    status = Py_BytesMain(argc, argv);
    MPI_Finalized(&flag);
    if (!flag) MPI_Finalize();
    return status;
}
```

The source code above is straightforward; compiling it should also be. However, the linking step is more tricky: special flags have to be passed to the linker depending on your platform. In order to alleviate you for such low-level details, *MPI for Python* provides some pure-distutils based support to build and install an MPI-enabled Python interpreter executable:

```
$ cd mpi4py-X.X.X
$ python setup.py build_exe [--mpi=<name>|--mpicc=/path/to/mpicc]
$ [sudo] python setup.py install_exe [--install-dir=$HOME/bin]
```

After the above steps you should have the MPI-enabled interpreter installed as `prefix/bin/pythonX.X-mpi` (or `$HOME/bin/pythonX.X-mpi`). Assuming that `prefix/bin` (or `$HOME/bin`) is listed on your `PATH`, you should be able to enter your MPI-enabled Python interactively, for example:

```
$ python3.9-mpi
Python 3.9.6 (default, Jul 16 2021, 00:00:00)
[GCC 11.1.1 20210531 (Red Hat 11.1.1-3)] on linux
Type "help", "copyright", "credits" or "license" for more information.
```

(continues on next page)

```
>>> import sys
>>> sys.executable
'/usr/local/bin/python3.9-mpi'
>>>
```

## 13.2 Building MPI from sources

In the list below you have some executive instructions for building some of the open-source MPI implementations out there with support for shared/dynamic libraries on POSIX environments.

- *MPICH*

```
$ tar -zxf mpich-X.X.X.tar.gz
$ cd mpich-X.X.X
$ ./configure --enable-shared --prefix=/usr/local/mpich
$ make
$ make install
```

- *Open MPI*

```
$ tar -zxf openmpi-X.X.X tar.gz
$ cd openmpi-X.X.X
$ ./configure --prefix=/usr/local/openmpi
$ make all
$ make install
```

- *MPICH 1*

```
$ tar -zxf mpich-X.X.X.tar.gz
$ cd mpich-X.X.X
$ ./configure --enable-sharedlib --prefix=/usr/local/mpich1
$ make
$ make install
```

Perhaps you will need to set the `LD_LIBRARY_PATH` environment variable (using **export**, **setenv** or what applies to your system) pointing to the directory containing the MPI libraries . In case of getting runtime linking errors when running MPI programs, the following lines can be added to the user login shell script (`.profile`, `.bashrc`, etc.).

- *MPICH*

```
MPI_DIR=/usr/local/mpich
export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$MPI_DIR/lib:$LD_LIBRARY_PATH
```

- *Open MPI*

```
MPI_DIR=/usr/local/openmpi
export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$MPI_DIR/lib:$LD_LIBRARY_PATH
```

- *MPICH 1*

```
MPI_DIR=/usr/local/mpich1
export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$MPI_DIR/lib/shared:$LD_LIBRARY_PATH:
export MPICH_USE_SHLIB=yes
```

**Warning:** MPICH 1 support for dynamic libraries is not completely transparent. Users should set the environment variable `MPICH_USE_SHLIB` to `yes` in order to avoid link problems when using the `mpicc` compiler wrapper.

## References

- [mpi-std1] MPI Forum. MPI: A Message Passing Interface Standard. International Journal of Supercomputer Applications, volume 8, number 3-4, pages 159-416, 1994.
- [mpi-std2] MPI Forum. MPI: A Message Passing Interface Standard. High Performance Computing Applications, volume 12, number 1-2, pages 1-299, 1998.
- [mpi-using] William Gropp, Ewing Lusk, and Anthony Skjellum. Using MPI: portable parallel programming with the message-passing interface. MIT Press, 1994.
- [mpi-ref] Mark Snir, Steve Otto, Steven Huss-Lederman, David Walker, and Jack Dongarra. MPI - The Complete Reference, volume 1, The MPI Core. MIT Press, 2nd. edition, 1998.
- [mpi-mpich] W. Gropp, E. Lusk, N. Doss, and A. Skjellum. A high-performance, portable implementation of the MPI message passing interface standard. Parallel Computing, 22(6):789-828, September 1996.
- [mpi-openmpi] Edgar Gabriel, Graham E. Fagg, George Bosilca, Thara Angskun, Jack J. Dongarra, Jeffrey M. Squyres, Vishal Sahay, Prabhanjan Kambadur, Brian Barrett, Andrew Lumsdaine, Ralph H. Castain, David J. Daniel, Richard L. Graham, and Timothy S. Woodall. Open MPI: Goals, Concept, and Design of a Next Generation MPI Implementation. In Proceedings, 11th European PVM/MPI Users' Group Meeting, Budapest, Hungary, September 2004.
- [Hinsen97] Konrad Hinsen. The Molecular Modelling Toolkit: a case study of a large scientific application in Python. In Proceedings of the 6th International Python Conference, pages 29-35, San Jose, Ca., October 1997.
- [Beazley97] David M. Beazley and Peter S. Lomdahl. Feeding a large-scale physics application to Python. In Proceedings of the 6th International Python Conference, pages 21-29, San Jose, Ca., October 1997.

## Python Module Index

### m

- `mpi4py`, 19
- `mpi4py.futures`, 35
- `mpi4py.MPI`, 49
- `mpi4py.run`, 48
- `mpi4py.typing`, 33
- `mpi4py.util`, 42
- `mpi4py.util.dtlb`, 47
- `mpi4py.util.pk15`, 42

## Index

### Symbols

`__init__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Pickle method*), 110  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.BottomType static method*), 50  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm static method*), 50  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm static method*), 52  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype static method*), 73  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Distgraphcomm static method*), 81  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Errhandler static method*), 82  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Exception static method*), 132  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.File static method*), 82  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm static method*), 92  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Grequest static method*), 94  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Group static method*), 95  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.InPlaceType static method*), 98  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Info static method*), 98  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Intercomm static method*), 101  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm static method*), 102  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Message static method*), 106  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Op static method*), 109  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Prequest static method*), 111  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Request static method*), 112  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Status static method*), 116  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm static method*), 119  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Win static method*), 122  
`__new__()` (*mpi4py.MPI.memory static method*), 130  
`--configure`  
    command line option, 184  
`--mpi=`  
    command line option, 184  
`--mpicc=`  
    command line option, 184  
`-c <cmd>`  
    command line option, 49  
`-m <mod>`  
    command line option, 49

### A

`Abort()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 55  
`Accept()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm method*), 103  
`Accumulate()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 124  
`Add_error_class()` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 134  
`Add_error_code()` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 135  
`Add_error_string()` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 135  
`address` (*mpi4py.MPI.memory attribute*), 132  
`AINT` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 166  
`Aint` (*in module mpi4py.typing*), 33  
`Aint_add()` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 135  
`Aint_diff()` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 135  
`Allgather()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 55

`allgather()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 68  
`Allgatherv()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 55  
`Alloc_mem()` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 135  
`allocate()` (*mpi4py.MPI.memory static method*), 131  
`Allocate()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Win class method*), 124  
`Allocate_shared()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Win class method*), 124  
`Allreduce()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 56  
`allreduce()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 69  
`Alltoall()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 56  
`alltoall()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 69  
`Alltoallv()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 56  
`Alltoallw()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 56  
`amode` (*mpi4py.MPI.File attribute*), 92  
`ANY_SOURCE` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 146  
`ANY_TAG` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 146  
`APPNUM` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 148  
`atomicity` (*mpi4py.MPI.File attribute*), 92  
`Attach()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 124  
`Attach_buffer()` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 136  
`attrs` (*mpi4py.MPI.Win attribute*), 130

### B

`BAND` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 179  
`Barrier()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 56  
`barrier()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 69  
`Bcast()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 56  
`bcast()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 69  
`bcast()` (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Comm method*), 46  
`BOOL` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 175  
`bootup()` (*mpi4py.futures.MPIPoolExecutor method*), 38  
`BOR` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 179  
`BOTTOM` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 147  
`Bottom` (*in module mpi4py.typing*), 33  
`BottomType` (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 50  
`Bsend()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 56  
`bsend()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 69  
`bsend()` (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Comm method*), 44  
`Bsend_init()` (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 57  
`BSEND_OVERHEAD` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 160  
`Buffer` (*in module mpi4py.typing*), 33  
`BufSpec` (*in module mpi4py.typing*), 34  
`BufSpecB` (*in module mpi4py.typing*), 34  
`BufSpecV` (*in module mpi4py.typing*), 34  
`BufSpecW` (*in module mpi4py.typing*), 34  
`BXOR` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 180  
`BYTE` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 166

### C

`C_BOOL` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 169

C\_COMPLEX (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 170  
C\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 170  
C\_FLOAT\_COMPLEX (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 170  
C\_LONG\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 170  
Call\_errhandler() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* method), 57  
Call\_errhandler() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 84  
Call\_errhandler() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 124  
Cancel() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* method), 113  
cancel() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* method), 114  
cancel() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Request* method), 42  
cancelled (*mpi4py.MPI.Status* attribute), 118  
CART (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 160  
Cart\_map() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm* method), 103  
Cartcomm (class in *mpi4py.MPI*), 50  
CHAR (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 167  
CHARACTER (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 172  
clear() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info* method), 100  
Clone() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* method), 57  
Close() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 84  
Close\_port() (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 136  
combiner (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* attribute), 80  
COMBINER\_CONTIGUOUS (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 157  
COMBINER\_DARRAY (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 159  
COMBINER\_DUP (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 157  
COMBINER\_F90\_COMPLEX (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 159  
COMBINER\_F90\_INTEGER (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 159  
COMBINER\_F90\_REAL (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 159  
COMBINER\_HINDEXED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 158  
COMBINER\_HINDEXED\_BLOCK (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 158  
COMBINER\_HVECTOR (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 158  
COMBINER\_INDEXED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 158  
COMBINER\_INDEXED\_BLOCK (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 158  
COMBINER\_NAMED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 157  
COMBINER\_RESIZED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 159  
COMBINER\_STRUCT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 158  
COMBINER\_SUBARRAY (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 158  
COMBINER\_VECTOR (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 158  
Comm (class in *mpi4py.MPI*), 52  
Comm (class in *mpi4py.util.pkl5*), 43  
COMM\_NULL (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 182  
COMM\_SELF (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 182  
COMM\_TYPE\_SHARED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 160  
COMM\_WORLD (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 182  
command line option  
  --configure, 184  
  --mpi=, 184  
  --mpicc=, 184  
  -c <cmd>, 49  
  -m <mod>, 49  
Commit() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method), 75  
Compare() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* class method), 57  
Compare() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group* class method), 96  
Compare\_and\_swap() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 124  
Complete() (*mpi4py.MPI.Grequest* method), 94  
Complete() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 125  
COMPLEX (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 172  
COMPLEX16 (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 174  
COMPLEX32 (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 174  
COMPLEX4 (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 174  
COMPLEX8 (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 174  
Compute\_dims() (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 136  
CONGRUENT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 159  
Connect() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm* method), 103  
contents (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* attribute), 80  
coords (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm* attribute), 52  
copy() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info* method), 100  
COUNT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 167  
Count (in module *mpi4py.typing*), 33  
count (*mpi4py.MPI.Status* attribute), 118  
Create() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* method), 57  
Create() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info* class method), 99  
Create() (*mpi4py.MPI.Op* class method), 109  
Create() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* class method), 125  
Create\_cart() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm* method), 103  
Create\_contiguous() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method), 75  
Create\_darray() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method), 75  
Create\_dist\_graph() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm* method), 104  
Create\_dist\_graph\_adjacent() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm* method), 104  
Create\_dynamic() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* class method), 125  
Create\_f90\_complex() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* class method), 75  
Create\_f90\_integer() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* class method), 75  
Create\_f90\_real() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* class method), 75  
Create\_graph() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm* method), 104  
Create\_group() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* method), 57  
Create\_hindexed() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method), 76  
Create\_hindexed\_block() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method), 76  
Create\_hvector() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method), 76  
Create\_indexed() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method), 76  
Create\_indexed\_block() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method), 76  
Create\_intercomm() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm* method), 104  
Create\_keyval() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* class method), 57  
Create\_keyval() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* class method), 76  
Create\_keyval() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* class method), 125

Create\_resized() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 77  
 Create\_struct() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype class method*), 77  
 Create\_subarray() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 77  
 Create\_vector() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 77  
 CXX\_BOOL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 170  
 CXX\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 170  
 CXX\_FLOAT\_COMPLEX (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 170  
 CXX\_LONG\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 171

## D

Datatype (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 73  
 DATATYPE\_NULL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 166  
 decode() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 80  
 degrees (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm attribute*), 121  
 Delete() (*mpi4py.MPI.File class method*), 85  
 Delete() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info method*), 99  
 Delete\_attr() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 58  
 Delete\_attr() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 77  
 Delete\_attr() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 125  
 Detach() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 125  
 Detach\_buffer() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 136  
 Difference() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group class method*), 96  
 dim (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm attribute*), 52  
 dims (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm attribute*), 52  
 dims (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm attribute*), 94  
 Disconnect() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 58  
 DISP\_CUR (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 164  
 Displ (*in module mpi4py.typing*), 33  
 DISPLACEMENT\_CURRENT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 164  
 DIST\_GRAPH (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 160  
 Distgraphcomm (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 81  
 DISTRIBUTE\_BLOCK (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 157  
 DISTRIBUTE\_CYCLIC (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 157  
 DISTRIBUTE\_DFLT\_DARG (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 157  
 DISTRIBUTE\_NONE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 157  
 DOUBLE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 168  
 DOUBLE\_COMPLEX (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 172  
 DOUBLE\_INT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 171  
 DOUBLE\_PRECISION (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 172  
 dumps() (*mpi4py.MPI.Pickle method*), 111  
 Dup() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 58  
 Dup() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 77  
 Dup() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group method*), 96  
 Dup() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info method*), 99  
 Dup\_with\_info() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 58

## E

edges (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm attribute*), 94  
 envelope (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype attribute*), 80  
 environment variable  
 LD\_LIBRARY\_PATH, 187

MPI4PY\_FUTURES\_MAX\_WORKERS, 36, 38, 41  
 MPI4PY\_FUTURES\_USE\_PKL5, 36, 38  
 MPI4PY\_PICKLE\_PROTOCOL, 11, 23  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_ERRORS, 21, 23  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_FAST\_REDUCE, 21, 22  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_FINALIZE, 21, 22  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_INITIALIZE, 20, 22  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_RECV\_MPROBE, 21, 23  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_THREAD\_LEVEL, 20, 22  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_THREADS, 20, 22  
 MPICC, 183  
 MPICH\_USE\_SHLIB, 188  
 MPIEXEC\_UNIVERSE\_SIZE, 41  
 PATH, 186  
 ERR\_ACCESS (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 152  
 ERR\_AMODE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 152  
 ERR\_ARG (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 151  
 ERR\_ASSERT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 155  
 ERR\_BAD\_FILE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 152  
 ERR\_BASE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 155  
 ERR\_BUFFER (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 149  
 ERR\_COMM (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 149  
 ERR\_CONVERSION (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 153  
 ERR\_COUNT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 150  
 ERR\_DIMS (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 151  
 ERR\_DISP (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 155  
 ERR\_DUP\_DATAREP (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 153  
 ERR\_FILE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 151  
 ERR\_FILE\_EXISTS (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 152  
 ERR\_FILE\_IN\_USE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 153  
 ERR\_GROUP (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 149  
 ERR\_IN\_STATUS (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 150  
 ERR\_INFO (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 151  
 ERR\_INFO\_KEY (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 152  
 ERR\_INFO\_NOKEY (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 152  
 ERR\_INFO\_VALUE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 152  
 ERR\_INTERN (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 151  
 ERR\_IO (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 153  
 ERR\_KEYVAL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 152  
 ERR\_LASTCODE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 149  
 ERR\_LOCKTYPE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 155  
 ERR\_NAME (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 154  
 ERR\_NO\_MEM (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 154  
 ERR\_NO\_SPACE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 153  
 ERR\_NO\_SUCH\_FILE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 153  
 ERR\_NOT\_SAME (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 154  
 ERR\_OP (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 149  
 ERR\_OTHER (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 151  
 ERR\_PENDING (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 150  
 ERR\_PORT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 154  
 ERR\_QUOTA (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 154  
 ERR\_RANK (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 150  
 ERR\_READ\_ONLY (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 153  
 ERR\_REQUEST (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 149



ERR\_RMA\_ATTACH (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 156  
 ERR\_RMA\_CONFLICT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 155  
 ERR\_RMA\_FLAVOR (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 156  
 ERR\_RMA\_RANGE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 155  
 ERR\_RMA\_SHARED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 156  
 ERR\_RMA\_SYNC (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 155  
 ERR\_ROOT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 150  
 ERR\_SERVICE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 154  
 ERR\_SIZE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 155  
 ERR\_SPAWN (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 154  
 ERR\_TAG (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 150  
 ERR\_TOPOLOGY (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 150  
 ERR\_TRUNCATE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 150  
 ERR\_TYPE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 149  
 ERR\_UNKNOWN (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 151  
 ERR\_UNSUPPORTED\_DATAREP (in module *mpi4py.MPI*),  
 153  
 ERR\_UNSUPPORTED\_OPERATION (in module  
*mpi4py.MPI*), 154  
 ERR\_WIN (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 151  
 Errhandler (class in *mpi4py.MPI*), 82  
 ERRHANDLER\_NULL (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 181  
 error (*mpi4py.MPI.Status* attribute), 118  
 error\_class (*mpi4py.MPI.Exception* attribute), 133  
 error\_code (*mpi4py.MPI.Exception* attribute), 133  
 error\_string (*mpi4py.MPI.Exception* attribute), 133  
 errors (*mpi4py.mpi4py.rc* attribute), 21  
 ERRORS\_ARE\_FATAL (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 182  
 ERRORS\_RETURN (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 181  
 Exception, 132  
 Excl() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group* method), 96  
 Exscan() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm* method), 104  
 exscan() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm* method), 106  
 extent (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* attribute), 80

## F

f2py() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* class method), 69  
 f2py() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* class method), 80  
 f2py() (*mpi4py.MPI.Errhandler* class method), 82  
 f2py() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* class method), 92  
 f2py() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group* class method), 97  
 f2py() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info* class method), 100  
 f2py() (*mpi4py.MPI.Message* class method), 108  
 f2py() (*mpi4py.MPI.Op* class method), 110  
 f2py() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 114  
 f2py() (*mpi4py.MPI.Status* class method), 118  
 f2py() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* class method), 130  
 F\_BOOL (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 176  
 F\_COMPLEX (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 176  
 F\_DOUBLE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 176  
 F\_DOUBLE\_COMPLEX (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 177  
 F\_FLOAT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 176  
 F\_FLOAT\_COMPLEX (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 176  
 F\_INT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 176

fast\_reduce (*mpi4py.mpi4py.rc* attribute), 21  
 Fence() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 125  
 Fetch\_and\_op() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 126  
 File (class in *mpi4py.MPI*), 82  
 FILE\_NULL (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 182  
 finalize (*mpi4py.mpi4py.rc* attribute), 20  
 Finalize() (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 136  
 flavor (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* attribute), 130  
 FLOAT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 168  
 FLOAT\_INT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 171  
 Flush() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 126  
 Flush\_all() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 126  
 Flush\_local() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 126  
 Flush\_local\_all() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 126  
 format (*mpi4py.MPI.memory* attribute), 132  
 Free() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* method), 58  
 Free() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method), 78  
 Free() (*mpi4py.MPI.Errhandler* method), 82  
 Free() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group* method), 96  
 Free() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info* method), 99  
 Free() (*mpi4py.MPI.Op* method), 109  
 Free() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* method), 113  
 Free() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 126  
 Free() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Request* method), 42  
 Free\_keyval() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* class method), 58  
 Free\_keyval() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* class method),  
 78  
 Free\_keyval() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* class method), 126  
 Free\_mem() (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 136  
 from\_numpy\_dtype() (in module *mpi4py.util.dtlb*), 47  
 fromaddress() (*mpi4py.MPI.memory* static method),  
 131  
 frombuffer() (*mpi4py.MPI.memory* static method), 131

## G

Gather() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* method), 58  
 gather() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* method), 69  
 Gatherv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* method), 58  
 Get() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info* method), 99  
 get() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info* method), 100  
 Get() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 126  
 Get\_accumulate() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 126  
 Get\_address() (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 137  
 Get\_amode() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 85  
 Get\_atomicity() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 85  
 Get\_attr() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* method), 59  
 Get\_attr() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method), 78  
 Get\_attr() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 127  
 Get\_byte\_offset() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 85  
 Get\_cart\_rank() (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm* method), 51  
 get\_config() (in module *mpi4py*), 23  
 Get\_contents() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method), 78  
 Get\_coords() (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm* method), 51  
 Get\_count() (*mpi4py.MPI.Status* method), 117

Get\_dim() (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm method*), 51  
 Get\_dims() (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm method*), 93  
 Get\_dist\_neighbors() (*mpi4py.MPI.Distgraphcomm method*), 81  
 Get\_dist\_neighbors\_count() (*mpi4py.MPI.Distgraphcomm method*), 81  
 Get\_elements() (*mpi4py.MPI.Status method*), 117  
 Get\_envelope() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 78  
 Get\_errhandler() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 59  
 Get\_errhandler() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 85  
 Get\_errhandler() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 127  
 Get\_error() (*mpi4py.MPI.Status method*), 117  
 Get\_error\_class() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 137  
 Get\_error\_class() (*mpi4py.MPI.Exception method*), 133  
 Get\_error\_code() (*mpi4py.MPI.Exception method*), 133  
 Get\_error\_string() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 137  
 Get\_error\_string() (*mpi4py.MPI.Exception method*), 133  
 Get\_extent() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 78  
 Get\_group() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 59  
 Get\_group() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 85  
 Get\_group() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 127  
 get\_include() (*in module mpi4py*), 24  
 Get\_info() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 59  
 Get\_info() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 85  
 Get\_info() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 127  
 Get\_library\_version() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 137  
 Get\_name() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 59  
 Get\_name() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 78  
 Get\_name() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 127  
 Get\_neighbors() (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm method*), 93  
 Get\_neighbors\_count() (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm method*), 93  
 Get\_nkeys() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info method*), 99  
 Get\_nthkey() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info method*), 99  
 Get\_parent() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm class method*), 59  
 Get\_position() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 85  
 Get\_position\_shared() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 85  
 Get\_processor\_name() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 137  
 Get\_rank() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 59  
 Get\_rank() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group method*), 96  
 Get\_remote\_group() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intercomm method*), 102  
 Get\_remote\_size() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intercomm method*), 102  
 Get\_size() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 59  
 Get\_size() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 78  
 Get\_size() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 85  
 Get\_size() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group method*), 96  
 Get\_source() (*mpi4py.MPI.Status method*), 117  
 Get\_status() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request method*), 113  
 get\_status() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request method*), 114  
 get\_status() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Request method*), 42  
 Get\_tag() (*mpi4py.MPI.Status method*), 117  
 Get\_topo() (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm method*), 51  
 Get\_topo() (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm method*), 93  
 Get\_topology() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 59  
 Get\_true\_extent() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 78  
 Get\_type\_extent() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 85  
 get\_vendor() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 140  
 Get\_version() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 137  
 Get\_view() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 85  
 GIL, 41  
 GRAPH (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 160  
 Graph\_map() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm method*), 105  
 Graphcomm (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 92  
 Grequest (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 94  
 Group (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 95  
 group (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm attribute*), 72  
 group (*mpi4py.MPI.File attribute*), 92  
 group (*mpi4py.MPI.Win attribute*), 130  
 GROUP\_EMPTY (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 181  
 GROUP\_NULL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 181  
**H**  
 HOST (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 147  
**I**  
 Iallgather() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 59  
 Iallgatherv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 59  
 Iallreduce() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 60  
 Ialltoall() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 60  
 Ialltoallv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 60  
 Ialltoallw() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 60  
 Ibarrier() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 60  
 Ibcast() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 60  
 Ibsend() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 60  
 ibsend() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 69  
 ibsend() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Comm method*), 44  
 IDENT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 159  
 Idup() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 61  
 Iexscan() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm method*), 105  
 Igather() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 61  
 Igatherv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 61  
 Improbe() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 61  
 improbe() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 70  
 improbe() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Comm method*), 46  
 IN\_PLACE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 147  
 Incl() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group method*), 96  
 indegree (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm attribute*), 121  
 index (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm attribute*), 94  
 inedges (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm attribute*), 121

*Inneighbor\_allgather()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm method*), 119  
*Inneighbor\_allgatherv()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm method*), 119  
*Inneighbor\_alltoall()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm method*), 120  
*Inneighbor\_alltoallv()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm method*), 120  
*Inneighbor\_alltoallw()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm method*), 120  
*Info* (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 98  
*info* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm attribute*), 72  
*info* (*mpi4py.MPI.File attribute*), 92  
*info* (*mpi4py.MPI.Win attribute*), 130  
*INFO\_ENV* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 181  
*INFO\_NULL* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 181  
*Init()* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 138  
*Init\_thread()* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 138  
*initialize* (*mpi4py.mpi4py.rc attribute*), 20  
*inoutedges* (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm attribute*), 121  
*InPlace* (*in module mpi4py.typing*), 33  
*InPlaceType* (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 98  
*INT* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 167  
*INT16\_T* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 169  
*INT32\_T* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 169  
*INT64\_T* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 169  
*INT8\_T* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 169  
*INT\_INT* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 171  
*INTEGER* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 172  
*INTEGER1* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 173  
*INTEGER16* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 173  
*INTEGER2* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 173  
*INTEGER4* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 173  
*INTEGER8* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 173  
*Intercomm* (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 101  
*Intercomm* (*class in mpi4py.util.pkl5*), 46  
*Intersection()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Group class method*), 96  
*Intracomm* (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 102  
*Intracomm* (*class in mpi4py.util.pkl5*), 46  
*IO* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 147  
*Iprobe()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 61  
*iprobe()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 70  
*Iprobe()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Message class method*), 107  
*iprobe()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Message class method*), 108  
*iprobe()* (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Message class method*), 43  
*Iread()* (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 86  
*Iread\_all()* (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 86  
*Iread\_at()* (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 86  
*Iread\_at\_all()* (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 86  
*Iread\_shared()* (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 86  
*Irecv()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 61  
*irecv()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 70  
*Irecv()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Message method*), 107  
*irecv()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Message method*), 108  
*irecv()* (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Comm method*), 45  
*irecv()* (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Message method*), 43  
*Ireduce()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 62  
*Ireduce\_scatter()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 62  
*Ireduce\_scatter\_block()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 62  
*Irsend()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 62  
*Is\_cancelled()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Status method*), 117  
*is\_commutative* (*mpi4py.MPI.Op attribute*), 110  
*Is\_commutative()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Op method*), 109  
*Is\_finalized()* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 138  
*Is\_initialized()* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 138  
*is\_inter* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm attribute*), 72  
*Is\_inter()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 62  
*is\_intra* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm attribute*), 72  
*Is\_intra()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 63  
*is\_named* (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype attribute*), 80  
*is\_predefined* (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype attribute*), 80  
*is\_predefined* (*mpi4py.MPI.Op attribute*), 110  
*Is\_thread\_main()* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 138  
*is\_topo* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm attribute*), 72  
*Iscan()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm method*), 105  
*Iscatter()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 63  
*Iscatterv()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 63  
*Isend()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 63  
*isend()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 70  
*isend()* (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Comm method*), 44  
*Issend()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 63  
*issend()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 70  
*issend()* (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Comm method*), 44  
*items()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Info method*), 100  
*itemsize* (*mpi4py.MPI.memory attribute*), 132  
*Iwrite()* (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 86  
*Iwrite\_all()* (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 86  
*Iwrite\_at()* (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 86  
*Iwrite\_at\_all()* (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 87  
*Iwrite\_shared()* (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 87

## J

*Join()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm class method*), 63

## K

*keys()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Info method*), 100  
*KEYVAL\_INVALID* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 147

## L

*LAND* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 178  
*LASTUSEDPCODE* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 148  
*LB* (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 166  
*lb* (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype attribute*), 80  
*LD\_LIBRARY\_PATH*, 187  
*loads()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Pickle method*), 111  
*Lock()* (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 127

Lock\_all() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 127  
 LOCK\_EXCLUSIVE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 162  
 LOCK\_SHARED (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 162  
 LOGICAL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 172  
 LOGICAL1 (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 172  
 LOGICAL2 (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 173  
 LOGICAL4 (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 173  
 LOGICAL8 (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 173  
 LONG (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 167  
 LONG\_DOUBLE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 168  
 LONG\_DOUBLE\_INT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 171  
 LONG\_INT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 171  
 LONG\_LONG (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 167  
 Lookup\_name() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 138  
 LOR (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 179  
 LXOR (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 179

## M

map() (*mpi4py.futures.MPIPoolExecutor method*), 37  
 Match\_size() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype class method*), 78  
 MAX (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 177  
 MAX\_DATAREP\_STRING (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 165  
 MAX\_ERROR\_STRING (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 165  
 MAX\_INFO\_KEY (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 165  
 MAX\_INFO\_VAL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 165  
 MAX\_LIBRARY\_VERSION\_STRING (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 166  
 MAX\_OBJECT\_NAME (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 165  
 MAX\_PORT\_NAME (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 165  
 MAX\_PROCESSOR\_NAME (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 165  
 MAXLOC (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 180  
 memory (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 130  
 Merge() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intercomm method*), 102  
 Message (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 106  
 Message (*class in mpi4py.util.pkl5*), 43  
 MESSAGE\_NO\_PROC (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 177  
 MESSAGE\_NULL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 177  
 MIN (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 178  
 MINLOC (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 180  
 MODE\_APPEND (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 163  
 MODE\_CREATE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 163  
 MODE\_DELETE\_ON\_CLOSE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 163  
 MODE\_EXCL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 163  
 MODE\_NOCHECK (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 161  
 MODE\_NOPRECEDE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 162  
 MODE\_NOPUT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 162  
 MODE\_NOSTORE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 161  
 MODE\_NOSUCCEED (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 162  
 MODE\_RDONLY (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 162  
 MODE\_RDWR (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 162  
 MODE\_SEQUENTIAL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 163  
 MODE\_UNIQUE\_OPEN (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 163  
 MODE\_WRONLY (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 162  
 mode1 (*mpi4py.MPI.Win attribute*), 130

module  
     mpi4py, 19  
     mpi4py.futures, 35  
     mpi4py.MPI, 49  
     mpi4py.run, 48  
     mpi4py.typing, 33  
     mpi4py.util, 42  
     mpi4py.util.dtlib, 47  
     mpi4py.util.pkl5, 42  
 mpi4py  
     module, 19  
 mpi4py.futures  
     module, 35  
 mpi4py.MPI  
     module, 49  
 mpi4py.rc (*in module mpi4py*), 20  
 mpi4py.run  
     module, 48  
 mpi4py.typing  
     module, 33  
 mpi4py.util  
     module, 42  
 mpi4py.util.dtlib  
     module, 47  
 mpi4py.util.pkl5  
     module, 42  
 MPI4PY\_FUTURES\_MAX\_WORKERS, 36, 38, 41  
 MPI4PY\_FUTURES\_USE\_PKL5, 36, 38  
 MPI4PY\_PICKLE\_PROTOCOL, 11  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_ERRORS, 21  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_FAST\_REDUCE, 21  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_FINALIZE, 21  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_INITIALIZE, 20  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_RECV\_MPROBE, 21  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_THREAD\_LEVEL, 20  
 MPI4PY\_RC\_THREADS, 20  
 MPICC, 183  
 MPICH\_USE\_SHLIB, 188  
 MPICommExecutor (*class in mpi4py.futures*), 38  
 MPIEXEC\_UNIVERSE\_SIZE, 41  
 MPIPoolExecutor (*class in mpi4py.futures*), 36  
 Mprobe() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 63  
 mprobe() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 71  
 mprobe() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Comm method*), 45

## N

name (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm attribute*), 73  
 name (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype attribute*), 80  
 name (*mpi4py.MPI.Win attribute*), 130  
 nbytes (*mpi4py.MPI.memory attribute*), 132  
 ndim (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm attribute*), 52  
 nedges (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm attribute*), 94  
 Neighbor\_allgather() (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm method*), 120

neighbor\_allgather() (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm method*), 121  
 Neighbor\_allgatherv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm method*), 120  
 Neighbor\_alltoall() (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm method*), 120  
 neighbor\_alltoall() (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm method*), 121  
 Neighbor\_alltoallv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm method*), 121  
 Neighbor\_alltoallw() (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm method*), 121  
 neighbors (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm attribute*), 94  
 nneighbors (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm attribute*), 94  
 nnodes (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm attribute*), 94  
 NO\_OP (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 181

## O

obj (*mpi4py.MPI.memory attribute*), 132  
 OFFSET (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 166  
 Offset (*in module mpi4py.typing*), 33  
 Op (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 109  
 OP\_NULL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 177  
 Open() (*mpi4py.MPI.File class method*), 87  
 Open\_port() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 139  
 ORDER\_C (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 156  
 ORDER\_F (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 156  
 ORDER\_FORTRAN (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 156  
 outdegree (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm attribute*), 121  
 outedges (*mpi4py.MPI.Topocomm attribute*), 121

## P

Pack() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 78  
 Pack\_external() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 79  
 Pack\_external\_size() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 79  
 Pack\_size() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 79  
 PACKED (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 166  
 PATH, 186  
 Pcontrol() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 139  
 periods (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm attribute*), 52  
 Pickle (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 110  
 pickle (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 182  
 pop() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info method*), 100  
 popitem() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info method*), 100  
 Post() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 127  
 Preallocate() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 87  
 Prequest (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 111  
 Probe() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 64  
 probe() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 71  
 Probe() (*mpi4py.MPI.Message class method*), 107  
 probe() (*mpi4py.MPI.Message class method*), 108  
 probe() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Message class method*), 43  
 PROC\_NULL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 146

PROD (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 178  
 profile() (*in module mpi4py*), 23  
 PROTOCOL (*mpi4py.MPI.Pickle attribute*), 111  
 Publish\_name() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 139  
 Put() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 128  
 py2f() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 71  
 py2f() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 80  
 py2f() (*mpi4py.MPI.Errhandler method*), 82  
 py2f() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 92  
 py2f() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group method*), 97  
 py2f() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info method*), 100  
 py2f() (*mpi4py.MPI.Message method*), 108  
 py2f() (*mpi4py.MPI.Op method*), 110  
 py2f() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request method*), 114  
 py2f() (*mpi4py.MPI.Status method*), 118  
 py2f() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 130  
 Python Enhancement Proposals  
     PEP 574, 42

## Q

Query\_thread() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 139

## R

Raccumulate() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 128  
 Range\_excl() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group method*), 97  
 Range\_incl() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group method*), 97  
 rank (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm attribute*), 73  
 rank (*mpi4py.MPI.Group attribute*), 98  
 Read() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 87  
 Read\_all() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 87  
 Read\_all\_begin() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 87  
 Read\_all\_end() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 88  
 Read\_at() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 88  
 Read\_at\_all() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 88  
 Read\_at\_all\_begin() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 88  
 Read\_at\_all\_end() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 88  
 Read\_ordered() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 88  
 Read\_ordered\_begin() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 89  
 Read\_ordered\_end() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 89  
 Read\_shared() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 89  
 readonly (*mpi4py.MPI.memory attribute*), 132  
 REAL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 172  
 REAL16 (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 174  
 REAL2 (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 174  
 REAL4 (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 174  
 REAL8 (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 174  
 Recv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 64  
 recv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 71  
 Recv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Message method*), 107  
 recv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Message method*), 108  
 recv() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Comm method*), 45  
 recv() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Message method*), 43  
 Recv\_init() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 64  
 recv\_mprobe (*mpi4py.mpi4py.rc attribute*), 21

Reduce() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 64  
 reduce() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 71  
 Reduce\_local() (*mpi4py.MPI.Op method*), 109  
 Reduce\_scatter() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 65  
 Reduce\_scatter\_block() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 65  
 Register\_datarep() (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 139  
 release() (*mpi4py.MPI.memory method*), 132  
 remote\_group (*mpi4py.MPI.Intercomm attribute*), 102  
 remote\_size (*mpi4py.MPI.Intercomm attribute*), 102  
 REPLACE (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 180  
 Request (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 112  
 Request (*class in mpi4py.util.pkl5*), 42  
 REQUEST\_NULL (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 177  
 Rget() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 128  
 Rget\_accumulate() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 128  
 ROOT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 146  
 Rput() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 128  
 Rsend() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 65  
 Rsend\_init() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 65

## S

Scan() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm method*), 105  
 scan() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm method*), 106  
 Scatter() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 65  
 scatter() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 71  
 Scatterv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 66  
 Seek() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 89  
 SEEK\_CUR (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 163  
 SEEK\_END (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 164  
 SEEK\_SET (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 163  
 Seek\_shared() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 89  
 Send() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 66  
 send() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 72  
 send() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Comm method*), 43  
 Send\_init() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 66  
 Sendrecv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 66  
 sendrecv() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 72  
 sendrecv() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Comm method*), 45  
 Sendrecv\_replace() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 67  
 Set() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info method*), 99  
 Set\_atomicity() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 89  
 Set\_attr() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 67  
 Set\_attr() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 79  
 Set\_attr() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 129  
 Set\_cancelled() (*mpi4py.MPI.Status method*), 117  
 Set\_elements() (*mpi4py.MPI.Status method*), 117  
 Set\_errhandler() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 67  
 Set\_errhandler() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 89  
 Set\_errhandler() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 129  
 Set\_error() (*mpi4py.MPI.Status method*), 118  
 Set\_info() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 67  
 Set\_info() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 89  
 Set\_info() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 129

Set\_name() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 68  
 Set\_name() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype method*), 79  
 Set\_name() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 129  
 Set\_size() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 90  
 Set\_source() (*mpi4py.MPI.Status method*), 118  
 Set\_tag() (*mpi4py.MPI.Status method*), 118  
 Set\_view() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 90  
 Shared\_query() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 129  
 Shift() (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm method*), 51  
 SHORT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 167  
 SHORT\_INT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 171  
 shutdown() (*mpi4py.futures.MPIPoolExecutor method*), 37  
 SIGNED\_CHAR (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 167  
 SIGNED\_INT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 175  
 SIGNED\_LONG (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 175  
 SIGNED\_LONG\_LONG (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 175  
 SIGNED\_SHORT (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 175  
 SIMILAR (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 159  
 SINT16\_T (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 175  
 SINT32\_T (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 176  
 SINT64\_T (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 176  
 SINT8\_T (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 175  
 size (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm attribute*), 73  
 size (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype attribute*), 81  
 size (*mpi4py.MPI.File attribute*), 92  
 size (*mpi4py.MPI.Group attribute*), 98  
 source (*mpi4py.MPI.Status attribute*), 118  
 Spawn() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm method*), 105  
 Spawn\_multiple() (*mpi4py.MPI.Intracomm method*), 106  
 Split() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 68  
 Split\_type() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 68  
 Ssend() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 68  
 ssend() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 72  
 ssend() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Comm method*), 44  
 Ssend\_init() (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm method*), 68  
 starmap() (*mpi4py.futures.MPIPoolExecutor method*), 37  
 Start() (*mpi4py.MPI.Grequest class method*), 94  
 Start() (*mpi4py.MPI.Prequest method*), 112  
 Start() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 129  
 Startall() (*mpi4py.MPI.Prequest class method*), 112  
 Status (*class in mpi4py.MPI*), 116  
 Sub() (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm method*), 51  
 submit() (*mpi4py.futures.MPIPoolExecutor method*), 37  
 SUBVERSION (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 165  
 SUCCESS (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 149  
 SUM (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 178  
 Sync() (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 90  
 Sync() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win method*), 129

## T

tag (*mpi4py.MPI.Status attribute*), 118

TAG\_UB (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 147  
 TargetSpec (in module *mpi4py.typing*), 35  
 Test() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* method), 113  
 test() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* method), 115  
 Test() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 129  
 test() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Request* method), 43  
 Testall() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 113  
 testall() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 115  
 testall() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Request* class method), 43  
 Testany() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 113  
 testany() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 115  
 Testsome() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 113  
 testsome() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 115  
 THREAD\_FUNNELED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 164  
 thread\_level (*mpi4py.mpi4py.rc* attribute), 20  
 THREAD\_MULTIPLE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 164  
 THREAD\_SERIALIZED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 164  
 THREAD\_SINGLE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 164  
 threads (*mpi4py.mpi4py.rc* attribute), 20  
 to\_numpy\_dtype() (in module *mpi4py.util.dtlb*), 47  
 tobytes() (*mpi4py.MPI.memory* method), 132  
 tomemory() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 130  
 topo (*mpi4py.MPI.Cartcomm* attribute), 52  
 topo (*mpi4py.MPI.Graphcomm* attribute), 94  
 Topocomm (class in *mpi4py.MPI*), 119  
 topology (*mpi4py.MPI.Comm* attribute), 73  
 toreadonly() (*mpi4py.MPI.memory* method), 132  
 Translate\_ranks() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group* class method), 97  
 true\_extent (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* attribute), 81  
 true\_lb (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* attribute), 81  
 true\_ub (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* attribute), 81  
 TWOINT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 171  
 TYPECLASS\_COMPLEX (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 157  
 TYPECLASS\_INTEGER (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 156  
 TYPECLASS\_REAL (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 156  
 TypeSpec (in module *mpi4py.typing*), 34

## U

UB (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 166  
 ub (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* attribute), 81  
 UINT16\_T (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 169  
 UINT32\_T (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 169  
 UINT64\_T (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 170  
 UINT8\_T (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 169  
 UNDEFINED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 146  
 UNEQUAL (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 160  
 Union() (*mpi4py.MPI.Group* class method), 97  
 UNIVERSE\_SIZE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 147  
 Unlock() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 129  
 Unlock\_all() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 130  
 Unpack() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method), 79  
 Unpack\_external() (*mpi4py.MPI.Datatype* method),

80

Unpublish\_name() (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 140  
 UNSIGNED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 168  
 UNSIGNED\_CHAR (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 168  
 UNSIGNED\_INT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 175  
 UNSIGNED\_LONG (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 168  
 UNSIGNED\_LONG\_LONG (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 168  
 UNSIGNED\_SHORT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 168  
 UNWEIGHTED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 160  
 update() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info* method), 101

## V

values() (*mpi4py.MPI.Info* method), 101  
 VERSION (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 164

## W

Wait() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* method), 114  
 wait() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* method), 115  
 Wait() (*mpi4py.MPI.Win* method), 130  
 wait() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Request* method), 43  
 Waitall() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 114  
 waitall() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 115  
 waitall() (*mpi4py.util.pkl5.Request* class method), 43  
 Waitany() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 114  
 waitany() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 115  
 Waitosome() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 114  
 waitsosome() (*mpi4py.MPI.Request* class method), 116  
 WCHAR (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 167  
 WEIGHTS\_EMPTY (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 160  
 Win (class in *mpi4py.MPI*), 122  
 WIN\_BASE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 148  
 WIN\_CREATE\_FLAVOR (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 148  
 WIN\_DISP\_UNIT (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 148  
 WIN\_FLAVOR (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 148  
 WIN\_FLAVOR\_ALLOCATE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 161  
 WIN\_FLAVOR\_CREATE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 161  
 WIN\_FLAVOR\_DYNAMIC (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 161  
 WIN\_FLAVOR\_SHARED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 161  
 WIN\_MODEL (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 148  
 WIN\_NULL (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 182  
 WIN\_SEPARATE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 161  
 WIN\_SIZE (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 148  
 WIN\_UNIFIED (in module *mpi4py.MPI*), 161  
 Write() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 90  
 Write\_all() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 90  
 Write\_all\_begin() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 90  
 Write\_all\_end() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 90  
 Write\_at() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 91  
 Write\_at\_all() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 91  
 Write\_at\_all\_begin() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 91  
 Write\_at\_all\_end() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 91  
 Write\_ordered() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 91  
 Write\_ordered\_begin() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method),

91

Write\_ordered\_end() (*mpi4py.MPI.File* method), 91

`Write_shared()` (*mpi4py.MPI.File method*), 92  
`Wtick()` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 140  
`Wtime()` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 140  
`WTIME_IS_GLOBAL` (*in module mpi4py.MPI*), 147